

04/15/12



THOMAS P. FUSCO

1  
00:00:21,689 --> 00:00:07,100

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,560 --> 00:00:24,939

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:33,610 --> 00:00:28,570

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,490 --> 00:00:33,620

here's gene Steinberg so the news comes

5  
00:00:39,700 --> 00:00:36,500

this week in the wake of the failure of

6  
00:00:42,250 --> 00:00:39,710

the movie John Carter which of course is

7  
00:00:44,560 --> 00:00:42,260

based on Princess of Mars about an

8  
00:00:46,540 --> 00:00:44,570

ancient civilization on Mars an earth

9  
00:00:49,030 --> 00:00:46,550

man who goes to Mars by some kind of

10  
00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:49,040

astral projection or something like that

11  
00:00:55,090 --> 00:00:51,920

a remote viewing and becomes a hero and

12  
00:00:58,299 --> 00:00:55,100

now we learned there is a discovery and

13  
00:01:01,959 --> 00:00:58,309

analysis of 36 year old data showing

14

00:01:05,590 --> 00:01:01,969

Martian bacteria now Martian bacteria is

15

00:01:08,830 --> 00:01:05,600

not 14 feet high with four arms but it's

16

00:01:10,480 --> 00:01:08,840

life yeah where's Richard Hoagland when

17

00:01:13,480 --> 00:01:10,490

you need them surprised we haven't heard

18

00:01:15,609 --> 00:01:13,490

from from deke poop well be funny is

19

00:01:17,320 --> 00:01:15,619

that what we discovered to be the real

20

00:01:19,510 --> 00:01:17,330

situation of life on Mars we'll probably

21

00:01:21,580 --> 00:01:19,520

have nothing whatever to do with his

22

00:01:24,609 --> 00:01:21,590

claims yeah but that that is a bombshell

23

00:01:26,830 --> 00:01:24,619

I mean that you know to find life on

24

00:01:30,520 --> 00:01:26,840

another celestial body is that's big

25

00:01:33,370 --> 00:01:30,530

news it really is it really is and it

26

00:01:35,529 --> 00:01:33,380

may mean that there are more

27

00:01:37,990 --> 00:01:35,539

sophisticated creatures under the

28

00:01:39,550 --> 00:01:38,000

surface of Mars because consider if

29

00:01:42,609 --> 00:01:39,560

you're looking at the surface and you've

30

00:01:44,050 --> 00:01:42,619

got you know little ice pockets and

31

00:01:46,180 --> 00:01:44,060

stuff like that what's happening in

32

00:01:48,820 --> 00:01:46,190

caves what's happening beneath the

33

00:01:50,949 --> 00:01:48,830

surface or is this and maybe this

34

00:01:55,479 --> 00:01:50,959

harkens back to our discussion last week

35

00:01:57,580 --> 00:01:55,489

some sort of gradual disclosure I guess

36

00:01:59,620 --> 00:01:57,590

the jury's out on that but wouldn't

37

00:02:01,660 --> 00:01:59,630

surprise me can believe almost anything

38

00:02:05,410 --> 00:02:01,670

I'll tell you though that's interesting

39

00:02:08,680 --> 00:02:05,420

in our forums since ray Stanford came on

40

00:02:11,470 --> 00:02:08,690

the show we have had no end of comments

41

00:02:12,160 --> 00:02:11,480

in our forums boy that's an

42

00:02:15,610 --> 00:02:12,170

understatement

43

00:02:17,500 --> 00:02:15,620

the hits keep on coming it hasn't been I

44

00:02:20,770 --> 00:02:17,510

don't know in a year or two that we've

45

00:02:22,990 --> 00:02:20,780

seen that level of interest any guest

46

00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:23,000

then we understands both ways in terms

47

00:02:27,130 --> 00:02:24,560

of opinion some people who believe what

48

00:02:30,280 --> 00:02:27,140

he has to say some asaurus sceptical

49

00:02:32,050 --> 00:02:30,290

some say put up or shut up well it's

50

00:02:35,320 --> 00:02:32,060

it's gonna continue

51  
00:02:38,980 --> 00:02:35,330  
along those those very contentious lines

52  
00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:38,990  
until ray finally puts it up and shuts

53  
00:02:43,630 --> 00:02:41,120  
everybody up and the only way that's

54  
00:02:48,240 --> 00:02:43,640  
going to happen is if he he's able to

55  
00:02:52,720 --> 00:02:48,250  
present his data in a scientific I guess

56  
00:02:56,949 --> 00:02:52,730  
arena for lack of a better term and have

57  
00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:56,959  
that data examined by you know physicist

58  
00:03:02,699 --> 00:02:59,840  
and others who are credentialed in the

59  
00:03:06,160 --> 00:03:02,709  
particular fields that Ray has been

60  
00:03:09,280 --> 00:03:06,170  
diving into for quite some time now and

61  
00:03:10,840 --> 00:03:09,290  
I think that probably the best way to do

62  
00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:10,850  
that is to interest one of these

63  
00:03:16,420 --> 00:03:13,040

physicists who actually present his data

64

00:03:18,640 --> 00:03:16,430

for him and once that happens then I

65

00:03:21,729 --> 00:03:18,650

think some of the Bluebirds and the

66

00:03:23,949 --> 00:03:21,739

skeptics out there will have something

67

00:03:27,550 --> 00:03:23,959

else to chew on now I'm wondering

68

00:03:29,680 --> 00:03:27,560

passing here whether race stanford was

69

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:29,690

right to say anything at all if he's not

70

00:03:33,430 --> 00:03:31,519

ready to reveal the information because

71

00:03:35,290 --> 00:03:33,440

this is what's going to happen people

72

00:03:37,120 --> 00:03:35,300

are going to say oK we've had claims

73

00:03:39,850 --> 00:03:37,130

over the years in the UFO field in

74

00:03:41,500 --> 00:03:39,860

general paranormal research about people

75

00:03:44,350 --> 00:03:41,510

who claim to have evidence of what's

76

00:03:46,420 --> 00:03:44,360

going on really significant evidence and

77

00:03:48,580 --> 00:03:46,430

they never produce so why should we

78

00:03:50,920 --> 00:03:48,590

believe you unless you produce it maybe

79

00:03:53,530 --> 00:03:50,930

he would have been better not to go on

80

00:03:55,960 --> 00:03:53,540

radio not to announce anything just keep

81

00:03:58,090 --> 00:03:55,970

quiet until he has something he's able

82

00:03:59,979 --> 00:03:58,100

to present because you know obviously we

83

00:04:02,410 --> 00:03:59,989

can't force him you know you can do

84

00:04:04,449 --> 00:04:02,420

whatever he wants but just looking at it

85

00:04:07,539 --> 00:04:04,459

from a politically correct point of view

86

00:04:10,449 --> 00:04:07,549

maybe this wasn't the way to do it well

87

00:04:12,460 --> 00:04:10,459

again we had Ray on the show you know we

88

00:04:15,400 --> 00:04:12,470

have to put this latest appearance here

89

00:04:18,250 --> 00:04:15,410

at the para cast into context Chris

90

00:04:20,650 --> 00:04:18,260

Lambright book for anyone out there

91

00:04:24,430 --> 00:04:20,660

who's interested enough to get the facts

92

00:04:26,260 --> 00:04:24,440

behind the whole leak Mirabeau you know

93

00:04:28,930 --> 00:04:26,270

the claim that leak Mirabeau was

94

00:04:32,050 --> 00:04:28,940

inspired to come up with cutting-edge

95

00:04:35,200 --> 00:04:32,060

technological ideas that are being put

96

00:04:37,360 --> 00:04:35,210

into practice as we speak based on you

97

00:04:40,839 --> 00:04:37,370

know Ray's analytical work that he

98

00:04:43,210 --> 00:04:40,849

exposed to Mirabeau and if you take the

99

00:04:44,830 --> 00:04:43,220

time to read Chris's incredibly well

100

00:04:47,710 --> 00:04:44,840

researched book

101  
00:04:50,560 --> 00:04:47,720  
about this you will find some pretty

102  
00:04:54,760 --> 00:04:50,570  
good smoking gun evidence that the claim

103  
00:04:58,240 --> 00:04:54,770  
by Stanford and now I guess supported by

104  
00:05:02,110 --> 00:04:58,250  
by Chris and his work is it holds water

105  
00:05:05,260 --> 00:05:02,120  
and having seen a good bit of this

106  
00:05:08,110 --> 00:05:05,270  
scientific data that Ray has been

107  
00:05:11,800 --> 00:05:08,120  
touting for the past three four years

108  
00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:11,810  
now I'm convinced that Ray's on the

109  
00:05:16,720 --> 00:05:14,000  
right track with this and of course that

110  
00:05:20,080 --> 00:05:16,730  
totally opens me up for all sorts of ad

111  
00:05:22,780 --> 00:05:20,090  
hominem attacks and you know claims that

112  
00:05:24,400 --> 00:05:22,790  
I'm too close to him and and I'm this

113  
00:05:27,690 --> 00:05:24,410

and I'm that and I've drank you know I

114

00:05:31,090 --> 00:05:27,700

slurp the the Ray Stanford jello or

115

00:05:34,500 --> 00:05:31,100

however you want to put it and you know

116

00:05:38,320 --> 00:05:34,510

gene I don't care I'm a straight shooter

117

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:38,330

I'm a lot more skeptical than I think

118

00:05:44,740 --> 00:05:40,639

some of my detractors at the forums

119

00:05:47,710 --> 00:05:44,750

would like you to believe and I have

120

00:05:50,080 --> 00:05:47,720

never encountered anyone that has come

121

00:05:52,240 --> 00:05:50,090

close to the quality of work and

122

00:05:54,850 --> 00:05:52,250

analytical and observational acuity the

123

00:05:57,700 --> 00:05:54,860

rais'd effort has and I'm sorry if he

124

00:05:59,560 --> 00:05:57,710

can find dinosaur tracks that a hundreds

125

00:06:01,570 --> 00:05:59,570

of thousands of people walked over yet

126  
00:06:02,950 --> 00:06:01,580  
he's the guy that finds them and totally

127  
00:06:05,680 --> 00:06:02,960  
writes the book on East Coast

128  
00:06:08,490 --> 00:06:05,690  
paleontology I would think that he would

129  
00:06:11,200 --> 00:06:08,500  
have that same ability and visual

130  
00:06:14,260 --> 00:06:11,210  
observational acuity to do the same

131  
00:06:15,610 --> 00:06:14,270  
thing looking up and especially do the

132  
00:06:18,909 --> 00:06:15,620  
fact that he's been able to actually

133  
00:06:23,230 --> 00:06:18,919  
amass quite a interesting collection of

134  
00:06:25,719 --> 00:06:23,240  
films again films not video and in still

135  
00:06:29,890 --> 00:06:25,729  
photographs of these cases which he is

136  
00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:29,900  
just incredibly the the process that he

137  
00:06:35,950 --> 00:06:32,479  
is undergone in the past four years is

138  
00:06:37,629 --> 00:06:35,960

is really admirable and he's gonna have

139

00:06:39,520 --> 00:06:37,639

the last laugh and I you know I don't

140

00:06:42,159 --> 00:06:39,530

care what anybody on the forum says I

141

00:06:44,529 --> 00:06:42,169

have never encountered any body or any

142

00:06:49,120 --> 00:06:44,539

body of work that comes close to to what

143

00:06:52,060 --> 00:06:49,130

ray is accomplished and there are some

144

00:06:54,580 --> 00:06:52,070

developments on the scientific front

145

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:54,590

with Ray which I'm right not right now

146

00:07:02,379 --> 00:06:57,680

I'm not allowed to really discuss but

147

00:07:05,080 --> 00:07:02,389

I can't wait to kind of end the

148

00:07:08,050 --> 00:07:05,090

conversation at least this portion of it

149

00:07:09,760 --> 00:07:08,060

in terms of raise credibility that

150

00:07:11,290 --> 00:07:09,770

portion of the conversation I can't wait

151  
00:07:14,050 --> 00:07:11,300  
for this to be put behind us because

152  
00:07:15,159 --> 00:07:14,060  
quite frankly I was rather insulted by

153  
00:07:17,860 --> 00:07:15,169  
some of the comments that were made

154  
00:07:19,480 --> 00:07:17,870  
equated him with Steven Greer and you

155  
00:07:21,760 --> 00:07:19,490  
know some other names that were bannard

156  
00:07:23,650 --> 00:07:21,770  
about well you know one thing here to

157  
00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:23,660  
which we have to bear in mind whether

158  
00:07:29,529 --> 00:07:26,000  
you believe what race stanford has to

159  
00:07:32,110 --> 00:07:29,539  
say or not he's not selling books he's

160  
00:07:34,659 --> 00:07:32,120  
not selling swag he's not going on a

161  
00:07:36,909 --> 00:07:34,669  
lecture tour he's not asking for

162  
00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,919  
donations he's not telling you give me a

163  
00:07:41,529 --> 00:07:38,720

thousand dollars and I'll take you on a

164

00:07:44,560 --> 00:07:41,539

trip to see the aliens he's not doing a

165

00:07:48,400 --> 00:07:44,570

see set he's not running a cult the guy

166

00:07:49,839 --> 00:07:48,410

doesn't even have a website so that's a

167

00:07:51,939 --> 00:07:49,849

big point that's very important because

168

00:07:53,529 --> 00:07:51,949

any time you hear a claim and you have a

169

00:07:55,120 --> 00:07:53,539

problem with it you look at the

170

00:07:57,070 --> 00:07:55,130

commercial motive oh he's gonna write a

171

00:08:00,879 --> 00:07:57,080

book he's gonna do this he's gonna cash

172

00:08:05,200 --> 00:08:00,889

in he's doing none of that no actually

173

00:08:08,800 --> 00:08:05,210

what he's doing is attempting to step up

174

00:08:11,950 --> 00:08:08,810

to the plate and provide science modern

175

00:08:15,279 --> 00:08:11,960

diagnostic science with new insights and

176

00:08:17,770 --> 00:08:15,289

potentially new tools to to look at very

177

00:08:20,350 --> 00:08:17,780

cutting-edge data that that his sole

178

00:08:23,200 --> 00:08:20,360

purpose is to pull humanity helpfully

179

00:08:25,740 --> 00:08:23,210

humanities knowledge forward and that's

180

00:08:28,810 --> 00:08:25,750

that's quite a testament to his

181

00:08:31,629 --> 00:08:28,820

selflessness in this in this whole arena

182

00:08:33,880 --> 00:08:31,639

and you know people forget about that

183

00:08:35,469 --> 00:08:33,890

they tend to think that there's some

184

00:08:38,140 --> 00:08:35,479

grand design there's some you know

185

00:08:42,370 --> 00:08:38,150

monetary motivation or he wants to

186

00:08:44,019 --> 00:08:42,380

become the next guru is there about just

187

00:08:45,040 --> 00:08:44,029

wanting to tell people what you know if

188

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:45,050

you think you've got some solid

189

00:08:50,590 --> 00:08:47,360

information that takes us to our guest

190

00:08:53,860 --> 00:08:50,600

and this is kind of I guess another

191

00:08:56,350 --> 00:08:53,870

unified theory for the paranormal in

192

00:09:00,370 --> 00:08:56,360

reality and it's a book called behind

193

00:09:03,040 --> 00:09:00,380

the cosmic veil from Thomas Fusco yes

194

00:09:05,620 --> 00:09:03,050

and we're going to I think this is gonna

195

00:09:08,920 --> 00:09:05,630

be a fascinating show I haven't had a

196

00:09:11,640 --> 00:09:08,930

chance to fully read his book but he

197

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:11,650

comes up with some very very

198

00:09:16,620 --> 00:09:14,800

intriguing analysis of where we are

199

00:09:20,300 --> 00:09:16,630

right now and are in our knowledge of

200

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:20,310

the physical universe and and he equates

201

00:09:25,860 --> 00:09:23,680

he sums it all up in a in a theory that

202

00:09:27,390 --> 00:09:25,870

he's given the name super geometry to

203

00:09:30,540 --> 00:09:27,400

and I I'm really looking forward to

204

00:09:34,110 --> 00:09:30,550

meeting him on the air and getting him

205

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:34,120

to really kind of give us a real sense

206

00:09:39,600 --> 00:09:37,120

of how he even arrived at this theory

207

00:09:41,100 --> 00:09:39,610

and and I think some of the answers

208

00:09:43,019 --> 00:09:41,110

he'll give for that question are gonna

209

00:09:45,870 --> 00:09:43,029

surprise people the book is called

210

00:09:47,790 --> 00:09:45,880

behind the cosmic veil the author Thomas

211

00:09:58,280 --> 00:09:47,800

Fusco will come up next with Jean and

212

00:10:03,060 --> 00:10:00,930

you know we develop trust in the people

213

00:10:05,730 --> 00:10:03,070

we know but we don't really know someone

214

00:10:08,579 --> 00:10:05,740

we can see that's why I recommend go to

215

00:10:10,410 --> 00:10:08,589

meeting with HD faces it's a simple

216

00:10:12,689 --> 00:10:10,420

online meeting service it's go to

217

00:10:15,150 --> 00:10:12,699

meeting by Citrix autotext

218

00:10:17,069 --> 00:10:15,160

is a webcam and a click to instantly

219

00:10:18,930 --> 00:10:17,079

collaborate you can start hosting your

220

00:10:21,240 --> 00:10:18,940

own face to face online meetings today

221

00:10:24,329 --> 00:10:21,250

with goto meeting you can try it free

222

00:10:26,970 --> 00:10:24,339

for 30 days visit goto meeting.com click

223

00:10:29,759 --> 00:10:26,980

the try it free button and use the promo

224

00:10:32,670 --> 00:10:29,769

code podcast if you want to get your

225

00:10:34,800 --> 00:10:32,680

website online and you need reliable

226

00:10:36,960 --> 00:10:34,810

service first-class service at the

227

00:10:38,579 --> 00:10:36,970

lowest possible price there's only one

228

00:10:41,040 --> 00:10:38,589

place to go well dream house has a

229

00:10:43,319 --> 00:10:41,050

special promotion with our show where

230

00:10:46,860 --> 00:10:43,329

they'll are for you unlimited disk space

231

00:10:50,100 --> 00:10:46,870

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

232

00:10:52,470 --> 00:10:50,110

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

233

00:10:55,319 --> 00:10:52,480

save over fifty five dollars you want to

234

00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:55,329

know how go to dreamhost.com / radio

235

00:11:01,860 --> 00:10:59,680

dreamhost.com / radio healthy soils grow

236

00:11:03,720 --> 00:11:01,870

healthy plants so before you plant your

237

00:11:06,210 --> 00:11:03,730

survival garden this year is your soil

238

00:11:08,759 --> 00:11:06,220

healthy maximize your crisis garden soil

239

00:11:10,559 --> 00:11:08,769

with em1 from Terra ganas p.m. one

240

00:11:12,210 --> 00:11:10,569

organic soil conditioner fertilizer

241

00:11:14,009 --> 00:11:12,220

amendment and compost accelerate

242

00:11:16,379 --> 00:11:14,019

provides healthier gardens and faster

243

00:11:18,449 --> 00:11:16,389

efficient garden composting em1 from

244

00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:18,459

tarragon x-com quickly improves soil

245

00:11:21,809 --> 00:11:20,079

structure by increasing nutrient

246

00:11:23,790 --> 00:11:21,819

availability and converting organic

247

00:11:25,170 --> 00:11:23,800

matter into soil units this improved

248

00:11:28,050 --> 00:11:25,180

seed germination and root growth

249

00:11:29,699 --> 00:11:28,060

improves plant quality size color flavor

250

00:11:31,800 --> 00:11:29,709

nutrient value of fruits and vegetables

251  
00:11:33,780 --> 00:11:31,810  
and improves shelf life and when rain is

252  
00:11:35,579 --> 00:11:33,790  
not in the forecast no worries e-m1

253  
00:11:37,439 --> 00:11:35,589  
improves moisture retention in soils

254  
00:11:39,840 --> 00:11:37,449  
helping reduce drought stress just like

255  
00:11:42,360 --> 00:11:39,850  
you prepare all else prepare your crisis

256  
00:11:46,730 --> 00:11:42,370  
garden from maximum yields with em1 from

257  
00:11:52,170 --> 00:11:46,740  
Tarragona comm order now at te ra gan i

258  
00:11:53,819 --> 00:11:52,180  
XCOM or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

259  
00:11:56,100 --> 00:11:53,829  
that's eight six six three six nine

260  
00:12:00,320 --> 00:11:56,110  
three six seven eight tarragon --ax

261  
00:12:04,680 --> 00:12:03,150  
crank up your savings at the web's

262  
00:12:06,930 --> 00:12:04,690  
headquarters for hand crank and

263  
00:12:09,780 --> 00:12:06,940

solar-powered preparedness 21st century

264

00:12:12,810 --> 00:12:09,790

goods calm save now on solar generators

265

00:12:14,610 --> 00:12:12,820

from \$289 solar lanterns just twenty

266

00:12:16,620 --> 00:12:14,620

four ninety five solar waterproof

267

00:12:18,780 --> 00:12:16,630

flashlights only twelve ninety-five cook

268

00:12:20,880 --> 00:12:18,790

anywhere solar ovens from two seventy

269

00:12:23,250 --> 00:12:20,890

nine ninety five portable solar panels

270

00:12:25,050 --> 00:12:23,260

from 21st century goods calm give you

271

00:12:27,540 --> 00:12:25,060

the freedom to harness the power of the

272

00:12:30,030 --> 00:12:27,550

Sun to charge your gear wherever you go

273

00:12:32,190 --> 00:12:30,040

show your patriotism with our line of

274

00:12:34,140 --> 00:12:32,200

solar flagpole lights plus find a full

275

00:12:36,720 --> 00:12:34,150

line of emergency and shortwave radios

276

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:36,730

solar lanterns and LED flashlights and

277

00:12:41,850 --> 00:12:39,040

see our monthly two-for-one specials at

278

00:12:45,090 --> 00:12:41,860

21st century goods calm spelled the

279

00:12:47,760 --> 00:12:45,100

number two the number 1 st century goods

280

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:47,770

calm or call eight six six nine nine

281

00:12:52,290 --> 00:12:50,560

nine eight four two two spend \$100 or

282

00:12:53,880 --> 00:12:52,300

more and get a free hand-cranked solar

283

00:12:56,070 --> 00:12:53,890

flashlights when you mention you heard

284

00:12:59,360 --> 00:12:56,080

us on g sienna checkout crank up your

285

00:13:02,190 --> 00:12:59,370

savings only a 21st century goods calm

286

00:13:04,260 --> 00:13:02,200

be prepared calm is making deals in

287

00:13:07,050 --> 00:13:04,270

april because you need to be prepared

288

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:07,060

now and you need to save be prepared

289

00:13:11,490 --> 00:13:09,040

calm is the official site of emergency

290

00:13:13,440 --> 00:13:11,500

essentials a 24 year leader in emergency

291

00:13:15,510 --> 00:13:13,450

preparedness supplies everything from

292

00:13:17,250 --> 00:13:15,520

long term food storage to emergency kits

293

00:13:18,690 --> 00:13:17,260

water storage and filtration to

294

00:13:20,610 --> 00:13:18,700

alternative light and heat sources

295

00:13:23,250 --> 00:13:20,620

what's on sale now through april 30th

296

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:23,260

say 28% on a freeze-dried garden

297

00:13:27,930 --> 00:13:25,600

vegetable combo which includes peas corn

298

00:13:30,180 --> 00:13:27,940

beans cauliflower celery and onions save

299

00:13:32,190 --> 00:13:30,190

33 percent on the katadyn hiker micro

300

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:32,200

filter new instant white rice as low as

301  
00:13:39,690 --> 00:13:35,440  
849 and a 72 hour MRE food and water

302  
00:13:42,720 --> 00:13:39,700  
supply a \$72 value for only \$49.99 and

303  
00:13:44,430 --> 00:13:42,730  
much more at be prepared com call eight

304  
00:13:46,350 --> 00:13:44,440  
hundred nine nine nine one eight six

305  
00:13:48,140 --> 00:13:46,360  
three to experience exceptional customer

306  
00:13:50,850 --> 00:13:48,150  
service and our low price guarantee

307  
00:13:52,140 --> 00:13:50,860  
that's eight hundred nine nine nine one

308  
00:13:54,329 --> 00:13:52,150  
eight six three hurry

309  
00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:54,339  
the be prepared calm April sale ends

310  
00:14:00,530 --> 00:13:56,560  
April thirtieth the choice is clear be

311  
00:14:03,500 --> 00:14:00,540  
unprepared or be prepared calm

312  
00:14:05,480 --> 00:14:03,510  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

313  
00:14:09,500 --> 00:14:05,490

comment or question about the para cast

314

00:14:12,770 --> 00:14:09,510

sent it to news at the para cast com

315

00:14:14,900 --> 00:14:12,780

that's news at the para cast calm and

316

00:14:18,080 --> 00:14:14,910

don't forget to visit our famous para

317

00:14:21,890 --> 00:14:18,090

cast community forums at forum doctor

318

00:14:24,290 --> 00:14:21,900

para cast comm we welcome on the para

319

00:14:26,210 --> 00:14:24,300

cast with Gene and Chris Thomas Fusco

320

00:14:28,820 --> 00:14:26,220

he's author of this book called behind

321

00:14:31,400 --> 00:14:28,830

the cosmic veil and the subtitle is a

322

00:14:34,760 --> 00:14:31,410

new vision of reality merging science

323

00:14:36,290 --> 00:14:34,770

the spiritual and the supernatural which

324

00:14:38,660 --> 00:14:36,300

I guess we can call kind of a unified

325

00:14:40,430 --> 00:14:38,670

theory of reality but before we start

326

00:14:42,620 --> 00:14:40,440

with that Thomas like to know your

327

00:14:44,270 --> 00:14:42,630

background can you tell us just what

328

00:14:45,920 --> 00:14:44,280

your day job is and what kind of

329

00:14:48,950 --> 00:14:45,930

experience you have and then we can

330

00:14:52,610 --> 00:14:48,960

focus on how you got into this well I I

331

00:14:55,520 --> 00:14:52,620

work in the technology industry the

332

00:14:58,820 --> 00:14:55,530

field of my research and led up to my

333

00:15:02,000 --> 00:14:58,830

book has been mostly private work I've

334

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:02,010

done independent studying for quite a

335

00:15:08,390 --> 00:15:05,760

long time as I say in my review there

336

00:15:13,420 --> 00:15:08,400

that I've spent close to 30 years of

337

00:15:17,090 --> 00:15:13,430

research preparing for this book and so

338

00:15:20,030 --> 00:15:17,100

it's pretty much what consumes most of

339

00:15:21,980 --> 00:15:20,040

my spare time now I know that you and I

340

00:15:25,490 --> 00:15:21,990

were talking about some computer stuff

341

00:15:27,320 --> 00:15:25,500

just before we got on but anyway looking

342

00:15:30,890 --> 00:15:27,330

at it from a person who's into

343

00:15:33,710 --> 00:15:30,900

technology we kind of look at visions of

344

00:15:37,180 --> 00:15:33,720

reality and spiritual and supernatural

345

00:15:41,930 --> 00:15:37,190

we think of them as more emotional

346

00:15:43,810 --> 00:15:41,940

interests as opposed to intellectual so

347

00:15:48,170 --> 00:15:43,820

how do you approach this kind of study

348

00:15:53,500 --> 00:15:48,180

well to begin with there were certain

349

00:15:57,440 --> 00:15:53,510

premises that I needed to establish that

350

00:15:59,360 --> 00:15:57,450

were able to help me start with a little

351

00:16:02,960 --> 00:15:59,370

bit of a different paradigm than what

352

00:16:05,750 --> 00:16:02,970

had already existed and one of the ideas

353

00:16:08,360 --> 00:16:05,760

is that and it's very scientifically

354

00:16:11,480 --> 00:16:08,370

accepted is that the universe is put

355

00:16:14,240 --> 00:16:11,490

together one way and that's a single

356

00:16:17,810 --> 00:16:14,250

premise that means every thing

357

00:16:20,000 --> 00:16:17,820

we observe has to be consistent with

358

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:20,010

that one way that the universe has put

359

00:16:25,580 --> 00:16:22,880

together the universe is not arbitrary

360

00:16:28,970 --> 00:16:25,590

atoms are assembled in the exact same

361

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:28,980

way everywhere that atoms fall together

362

00:16:33,920 --> 00:16:31,680

from the very beginning of time another

363

00:16:35,750 --> 00:16:33,930

thing that I mentioned is that you're

364

00:16:37,790 --> 00:16:35,760

not going to put a turkey in the oven in

365

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:37,800

three hours later come out with a v8

366

00:16:44,330 --> 00:16:40,320

engine when you open the door now unless

367

00:16:46,850 --> 00:16:44,340

we have a new kind of reality well the

368

00:16:48,200 --> 00:16:46,860

reality that we're in is much more rigid

369

00:16:51,080 --> 00:16:48,210

than that

370

00:16:55,490 --> 00:16:51,090

it certainly has some very well defined

371

00:16:57,950 --> 00:16:55,500

parameters the two atoms of hydrogen and

372

00:17:01,160 --> 00:16:57,960

one atom of oxygen combined together in

373

00:17:04,579 --> 00:17:01,170

a model or in a molecule under standard

374

00:17:06,920 --> 00:17:04,589

temperature and pressure anywhere in the

375

00:17:09,860 --> 00:17:06,930

universe are sufficient gravitational

376

00:17:12,800 --> 00:17:09,870

field to pull those molecules together

377

00:17:15,230 --> 00:17:12,810

are going to give us a clear liquid that

378

00:17:19,069 --> 00:17:15,240

we call water anywhere in the universe

379

00:17:23,150 --> 00:17:19,079

where those conditions are met so it's

380

00:17:24,980 --> 00:17:23,160

very it is a very definite way that the

381

00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:24,990

universe is put together it's not

382

00:17:33,080 --> 00:17:28,319

arbitrary the other aspect of to what

383

00:17:36,260 --> 00:17:33,090

you were asking is given that then what

384

00:17:39,290 --> 00:17:36,270

we see in the universe is a system which

385

00:17:41,240 --> 00:17:39,300

is governed and assembled according to a

386

00:17:43,490 --> 00:17:41,250

specific set of laws and principles

387

00:17:45,950 --> 00:17:43,500

we've discovered a lot of them there's

388

00:17:49,130 --> 00:17:45,960

some of them that we haven't but we know

389

00:17:51,740 --> 00:17:49,140

that a system like the universe is

390

00:17:54,200 --> 00:17:51,750

governed by a specific set of laws and

391

00:17:57,620 --> 00:17:54,210

principles what that means then is that

392

00:18:00,800 --> 00:17:57,630

every subset of that system must comply

393

00:18:03,620 --> 00:18:00,810

with those same laws and principles a

394

00:18:06,620 --> 00:18:03,630

subset of the system cannot operate in a

395

00:18:08,540 --> 00:18:06,630

way that's contrary to or outside of the

396

00:18:11,060 --> 00:18:08,550

laws in the principles that govern the

397

00:18:14,420 --> 00:18:11,070

greater system so when we bring it back

398

00:18:17,090 --> 00:18:14,430

to down to the human experience as you

399

00:18:20,140 --> 00:18:17,100

were asking about what we have is the

400

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:20,150

human brain the human being itself is

401  
00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:22,320  
actually a subset of the greater

402  
00:18:28,130 --> 00:18:26,640  
universe therefore everything that is in

403  
00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:28,140  
the human brain

404  
00:18:32,510 --> 00:18:30,240  
is consistent with the laws in the

405  
00:18:35,360 --> 00:18:32,520  
principals from which the human brain

406  
00:18:37,130 --> 00:18:35,370  
was was constructed it's the same laws

407  
00:18:39,890 --> 00:18:37,140  
and principles that govern the greater

408  
00:18:42,590 --> 00:18:39,900  
universe and when we begin to look at

409  
00:18:45,800 --> 00:18:42,600  
things with that kind of a paradigm we

410  
00:18:49,850 --> 00:18:45,810  
begin begin to take ideas that are

411  
00:18:53,420 --> 00:18:49,860  
emotional or experiential or mental or

412  
00:18:56,420 --> 00:18:53,430  
personal and begin to project them out

413  
00:18:59,540 --> 00:18:56,430

so to speak and try to look at them in a

414

00:19:01,610 --> 00:18:59,550

scientific and physical way so did you

415

00:19:02,330 --> 00:19:01,620

have some kind of Eureka moment an

416

00:19:04,910 --> 00:19:02,340

epiphany

417

00:19:07,460 --> 00:19:04,920

Thomas Fusco to say you know what I've

418

00:19:10,220 --> 00:19:07,470

got something here that maybe hasn't

419

00:19:12,200 --> 00:19:10,230

been put together quite this way there

420

00:19:16,010 --> 00:19:12,210

were several of those types of moments

421

00:19:19,210 --> 00:19:16,020

for me one of them was certainly coming

422

00:19:22,010 --> 00:19:19,220

to a different kind of an understanding

423

00:19:24,860 --> 00:19:22,020

when it comes to the nature of gravity

424

00:19:26,990 --> 00:19:24,870

and that may sound odd with a book

425

00:19:29,170 --> 00:19:27,000

that's published it has a lot of

426  
00:19:31,940 --> 00:19:29,180  
spiritual and paranormal or supernatural

427  
00:19:36,800 --> 00:19:31,950  
elements in it but I came to the

428  
00:19:40,330 --> 00:19:36,810  
realization that gravity is this force

429  
00:19:43,130 --> 00:19:40,340  
that seems to continuously defy

430  
00:19:45,470 --> 00:19:43,140  
scientific explanation when we were in

431  
00:19:48,410 --> 00:19:45,480  
school we were taught we were told that

432  
00:19:50,360 --> 00:19:48,420  
we were taught all about gravity but in

433  
00:19:52,760 --> 00:19:50,370  
reality what we were taught about was

434  
00:19:54,940 --> 00:19:52,770  
gravitational effect we were never

435  
00:19:57,080 --> 00:19:54,950  
really taught about gravity because

436  
00:19:59,630 --> 00:19:57,090  
science doesn't have a good picture of

437  
00:20:01,910 --> 00:19:59,640  
what gravity actually is so when we

438  
00:20:04,090 --> 00:20:01,920

talked about gravity we were basically

439

00:20:07,520 --> 00:20:04,100

evaluating what we knew if its effects

440

00:20:09,950 --> 00:20:07,530

exactly that we know quite well it's

441

00:20:12,680 --> 00:20:09,960

like knowing the disease in terms of

442

00:20:15,730 --> 00:20:12,690

symptoms but not knowing because in a

443

00:20:18,370 --> 00:20:15,740

sense that's correct yes the

444

00:20:22,610 --> 00:20:18,380

materialistic model of the universe

445

00:20:26,320 --> 00:20:22,620

which is what science primarily operates

446

00:20:30,860 --> 00:20:26,330

from physics is the ultimate materialism

447

00:20:32,920 --> 00:20:30,870

assumes that gravity is a force like the

448

00:20:35,390 --> 00:20:32,930

strong and weak nuclear forces and

449

00:20:38,450 --> 00:20:35,400

electromagnetism but in these other

450

00:20:41,870 --> 00:20:38,460

three basic forces of nature we already

451  
00:20:44,720 --> 00:20:41,880  
have discovered a particle that

452  
00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:44,730  
propagates itself as a wave to convey

453  
00:20:51,230 --> 00:20:48,240  
that force so electromagnetism very

454  
00:20:53,540 --> 00:20:51,240  
everybody knows what that is we have a

455  
00:20:55,970 --> 00:20:53,550  
particle which is an electron that

456  
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:55,980  
propagates itself as a wave which is the

457  
00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:58,320  
electromagnetic field and this is the

458  
00:21:04,580 --> 00:21:00,840  
physical substance that actually

459  
00:21:07,040 --> 00:21:04,590  
connects to different objects that are

460  
00:21:09,290 --> 00:21:07,050  
being influenced by this field like two

461  
00:21:11,360 --> 00:21:09,300  
magnets for example there's an actual

462  
00:21:14,300 --> 00:21:11,370  
physical connection between them but

463  
00:21:16,700 --> 00:21:14,310

with gravity over decades of research we

464

00:21:18,890 --> 00:21:16,710

have never discovered a graviton and we

465

00:21:21,440 --> 00:21:18,900

have never discovered a wave of gravity

466

00:21:23,840 --> 00:21:21,450

that people might say well we just

467

00:21:26,720 --> 00:21:23,850

haven't discovered it yet but the case

468

00:21:30,320 --> 00:21:26,730

is not based on that alone you're

469

00:21:31,790 --> 00:21:30,330

looking at all kinds of anomalies in in

470

00:21:34,760 --> 00:21:31,800

terms of scientific understanding

471

00:21:38,030 --> 00:21:34,770

throughout history that involve gravity

472

00:21:40,640 --> 00:21:38,040

when Einstein tried to mathematically

473

00:21:42,440 --> 00:21:40,650

represent his unified field theory he

474

00:21:44,750 --> 00:21:42,450

was never able to succeed with it

475

00:21:47,480 --> 00:21:44,760

because he couldn't express gravity in

476

00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:47,490

four dimensions mathematically when we

477

00:21:52,520 --> 00:21:49,860

try to reconcile quantum physics with

478

00:21:54,380 --> 00:21:52,530

general relativity we come up with the

479

00:21:56,900 --> 00:21:54,390

same problem the stumbling block is

480

00:22:00,140 --> 00:21:56,910

always gravity we look at the way that

481

00:22:03,410 --> 00:22:00,150

the universe was formed we shouldn't

482

00:22:05,840 --> 00:22:03,420

have had this incredible amount of order

483

00:22:09,620 --> 00:22:05,850

come out of the chaos of the Big Bang

484

00:22:12,320 --> 00:22:09,630

and the belief is that it was caused by

485

00:22:15,050 --> 00:22:12,330

gravity but we don't have any model that

486

00:22:16,940 --> 00:22:15,060

shows how that could be done when we

487

00:22:19,250 --> 00:22:16,950

look at the standard model of the

488

00:22:22,640 --> 00:22:19,260

universe which is what physics goes by

489

00:22:24,560 --> 00:22:22,650

capital s capital M which lists all the

490

00:22:27,140 --> 00:22:24,570

particles and their interactions and

491

00:22:29,930 --> 00:22:27,150

forces it's missing one key component

492

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:29,940

this is a beginning of a long discussion

493

00:22:34,250 --> 00:22:32,400

we're going to have Thomas with what

494

00:22:36,530 --> 00:22:34,260

he's learned and how it fits in with

495

00:22:38,840 --> 00:22:36,540

what we know about different paranormal

496

00:22:41,780 --> 00:22:38,850

phenomena the book is behind the cosmic

497

00:22:47,910 --> 00:22:41,790

veil the guest is Thomas Fusco with Jean

498

00:22:54,280 --> 00:22:51,250

are you tired of searching for great

499

00:22:55,060 --> 00:22:54,290

talk radio more important search shree

500

00:23:00,220 --> 00:22:55,070

overruled

501  
00:23:02,620 --> 00:23:00,230  
we are the gcn radio network ray Perkins

502  
00:23:05,280 --> 00:23:02,630  
a reclusive veteran burned out from the

503  
00:23:08,320 --> 00:23:05,290  
Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

504  
00:23:10,540 --> 00:23:08,330  
perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

505  
00:23:12,790 --> 00:23:10,550  
horrific battle in deep space and of a

506  
00:23:15,490 --> 00:23:12,800  
mysterious woman suffering an agony for

507  
00:23:19,230 --> 00:23:15,500  
her devastated world a woman not yet

508  
00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:19,240  
born calling across centuries to him

509  
00:23:25,330 --> 00:23:22,640  
then a coincidence leads him to his

510  
00:23:28,780 --> 00:23:25,340  
destiny his chance to alter the universe

511  
00:23:30,670 --> 00:23:28,790  
attack of the rock the former fiction

512  
00:23:33,130 --> 00:23:30,680  
editor for Star Wars and Indiana Jones

513  
00:23:35,290 --> 00:23:33,140

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

514

00:23:36,760 --> 00:23:35,300

novel attack of the Rockets lies in its

515

00:23:38,770 --> 00:23:36,770

heart and passion for building a

516

00:23:41,770 --> 00:23:38,780

convincing tale of a love that spans a

517

00:23:44,680 --> 00:23:41,780

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

518

00:23:46,450 --> 00:23:44,690

rocket is available now read a sample

519

00:23:48,280 --> 00:23:46,460

chapter and get a special discount off

520

00:23:53,470 --> 00:23:48,290

of the cover price at our website

521

00:23:56,800 --> 00:23:53,480

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

522

00:24:03,760 --> 00:23:56,810

attack of the Rockets a novel in the

523

00:24:05,560 --> 00:24:03,770

grand science-fiction tradition that's

524

00:24:07,240 --> 00:24:05,570

what it sounds like when a burglar kicks

525

00:24:08,530 --> 00:24:07,250

in the door of a dark house that looks

526

00:24:10,330 --> 00:24:08,540

like no one is home

527

00:24:11,890 --> 00:24:10,340

don't let your home be the next target

528

00:24:14,590 --> 00:24:11,900

make it look like someone is home

529

00:24:16,600 --> 00:24:14,600

watching television with fake TV fake TV

530

00:24:18,790 --> 00:24:16,610

is a small electronic device that makes

531

00:24:20,320 --> 00:24:18,800

the same light as a real television so

532

00:24:22,930 --> 00:24:20,330

from outside it looks like someone is

533

00:24:24,010 --> 00:24:22,940

home watching TV fake TV plugs in just

534

00:24:25,780 --> 00:24:24,020

like a lamp on a timer

535

00:24:28,300 --> 00:24:25,790

but as far more convincing to burglars

536

00:24:30,190 --> 00:24:28,310

fake TV deters burglars cost far less

537

00:24:32,470 --> 00:24:30,200

than an alarm and is highly recommended

538

00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:32,480

by numerous police departments use it

539

00:24:37,660 --> 00:24:34,400

anytime you're away from home to order

540

00:24:40,360 --> 00:24:37,670

your fake TV for only 3495 go to fake TV

541

00:24:43,210 --> 00:24:40,370

comm or call one eight seven seven five

542

00:24:45,970 --> 00:24:43,220

fake TV each additional fake TV is only

543

00:24:48,250 --> 00:24:45,980

29.95 so get one for you and one for a

544

00:24:51,980 --> 00:24:48,260

loved one for safety security and peace

545

00:24:55,520 --> 00:24:51,990

of mind for both of you call 877 5f

546

00:25:00,980 --> 00:24:55,530

heyyyyyy TV or go to fete tv.com fake

547

00:25:02,960 --> 00:25:00,990

tv.com the burglar deterrent attention

548

00:25:05,000 --> 00:25:02,970

information in this one-minute message

549

00:25:07,310 --> 00:25:05,010

could save your life don't wait for the

550

00:25:09,860 --> 00:25:07,320

next emergency to happen act now to be

551  
00:25:11,540 --> 00:25:09,870  
prepared now more than ever civilians

552  
00:25:13,010 --> 00:25:11,550  
and communities must communicate with

553  
00:25:15,260 --> 00:25:13,020  
family friends and neighbors in the

554  
00:25:16,460 --> 00:25:15,270  
event of civil unrest natural disasters

555  
00:25:18,590 --> 00:25:16,470  
or other emergencies

556  
00:25:21,080 --> 00:25:18,600  
that's why there's civil dispatch calm

557  
00:25:22,700 --> 00:25:21,090  
civil dispatch calm is a universal

558  
00:25:24,770 --> 00:25:22,710  
system that can be used for a wide array

559  
00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:24,780  
of urgent notification alerts weather

560  
00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:27,120  
emergencies civil unrest emergency

561  
00:25:30,650 --> 00:25:29,100  
responders Amber Alerts school or

562  
00:25:33,440 --> 00:25:30,660  
business closings any need-to-know

563  
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,450

situation civil dispatch comm is an

564

00:25:37,760 --> 00:25:35,520

emergency dispatch communication system

565

00:25:40,760 --> 00:25:37,770

allowing anyone to quickly and easily

566

00:25:43,070 --> 00:25:40,770

send an instantaneously track emergency

567

00:25:45,020 --> 00:25:43,080

email and text alert notifications civil

568

00:25:46,250 --> 00:25:45,030

dispatch comm gives you the power of

569

00:25:48,380 --> 00:25:46,260

enterprise alerting

570

00:25:50,570 --> 00:25:48,390

without the enterprise cost don't find

571

00:25:52,940 --> 00:25:50,580

yourself unprepared learn more and

572

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:52,950

become a member at civil dispatch calm

573

00:25:57,530 --> 00:25:55,440

that's civil dispatch calm civilian

574

00:26:00,890 --> 00:25:57,540

emergency dispatch system peace through

575

00:26:02,930 --> 00:26:00,900

preparedness we all know that murky

576  
00:26:05,150 --> 00:26:02,940  
water purification systems are the most

577  
00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,160  
trusted name in water filtration as an

578  
00:26:08,900 --> 00:26:07,200  
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

579  
00:26:11,480 --> 00:26:08,910  
years in serving thousands of satisfied

580  
00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,490  
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

581  
00:26:15,650 --> 00:26:13,440  
specials for berkey water filtration

582  
00:26:17,330 --> 00:26:15,660  
systems the murky light systems include

583  
00:26:19,160 --> 00:26:17,340  
a set of self-sterilizing and re

584  
00:26:21,049 --> 00:26:19,170  
cleanable black purification elements

585  
00:26:23,630 --> 00:26:21,059  
that purify water by removing chlorine

586  
00:26:25,610 --> 00:26:23,640  
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

587  
00:26:27,650 --> 00:26:25,620  
to non detectable levels and remove

588  
00:26:29,810 --> 00:26:27,660

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

589

00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:29,820

pesticides order the Berkey light system

590

00:26:34,280 --> 00:26:31,679

today complete with two black per key

591

00:26:36,169 --> 00:26:34,290

elements for only 231 dollars and the

592

00:26:37,880 --> 00:26:36,179

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

593

00:26:39,980 --> 00:26:37,890

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

594

00:26:42,140 --> 00:26:39,990

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

595

00:26:44,960 --> 00:26:42,150

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

596

00:26:45,799 --> 00:26:44,970

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

597

00:26:47,870 --> 00:26:45,809

the retail price

598

00:26:50,270 --> 00:26:47,880

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

599

00:26:52,430 --> 00:26:50,280

seven eight eight six three six five

600

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:52,440

three that's one eight seven seven eight

601  
00:26:57,799 --> 00:26:55,200  
eight six three six five three or order

602  
00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:57,809  
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

603  
00:27:06,890 --> 00:27:04,070  
there's Jim Mosely editor or a sausage

604  
00:27:09,440 --> 00:27:06,900  
smear and I'm here to say a good word or

605  
00:27:11,900 --> 00:27:09,450  
two about the para cast which I believe

606  
00:27:20,990 --> 00:27:11,910  
is the gold standard the paranormal

607  
00:27:23,180 --> 00:27:21,000  
radio listen to it if you can we have

608  
00:27:25,040 --> 00:27:23,190  
Thomas Fusco the book is called behind

609  
00:27:27,500 --> 00:27:25,050  
the cosmic veil and as you can see

610  
00:27:30,490 --> 00:27:27,510  
listeners this is not something where we

611  
00:27:33,080 --> 00:27:30,500  
talk about something that involves a

612  
00:27:35,450 --> 00:27:33,090  
spiritual interpretation but something

613  
00:27:38,180 --> 00:27:35,460

that's really nuts and bolts it sounds

614

00:27:40,430 --> 00:27:38,190

like to me so let me ask you something

615

00:27:42,110 --> 00:27:40,440

here I realize you haven't read the book

616

00:27:44,090 --> 00:27:42,120

by this particular person there's a

617

00:27:47,030 --> 00:27:44,100

paranormal investigator who's no longer

618

00:27:49,700 --> 00:27:47,040

with us John keel and he's written a

619

00:27:51,770 --> 00:27:49,710

number of books including the Mothman

620

00:27:53,840 --> 00:27:51,780

Prophecies which was made into a movie

621

00:27:56,090 --> 00:27:53,850

starring Richard Gere but this is the

622

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:56,100

book it's based on he once talked of God

623

00:28:02,350 --> 00:27:59,760

being a computerized intelligence that

624

00:28:05,660 --> 00:28:02,360

might be insane so when we talk about

625

00:28:07,910 --> 00:28:05,670

these laws that govern the universe and

626

00:28:10,580 --> 00:28:07,920

laws that we maybe only barely

627

00:28:13,340 --> 00:28:10,590

understand now do you look at there

628

00:28:17,420 --> 00:28:13,350

being a Supreme Being or force that we

629

00:28:20,210 --> 00:28:17,430

call God well again with my particular

630

00:28:24,170 --> 00:28:20,220

new paradigms that I introduced in my

631

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:24,180

book one of the ideas again goes back to

632

00:28:31,940 --> 00:28:27,600

what I was talking about with a subset

633

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:31,950

of a greater system which cannot operate

634

00:28:38,810 --> 00:28:35,520

in a way that is contrary to or outside

635

00:28:41,300 --> 00:28:38,820

of the laws and principles that govern

636

00:28:43,850 --> 00:28:41,310

that greater system now normally when we

637

00:28:45,860 --> 00:28:43,860

think of ourselves personally we human

638

00:28:49,070 --> 00:28:45,870

beings are very egotistical and

639

00:28:53,150 --> 00:28:49,080

egocentric for some reason or another we

640

00:28:55,940 --> 00:28:53,160

get this belief that the reality beneath

641

00:28:59,090 --> 00:28:55,950

our skin is somehow different than the

642

00:29:01,310 --> 00:28:59,100

reality outside of ourselves but sorry

643

00:29:05,720 --> 00:29:01,320

typically speaking that's not possible

644

00:29:08,480 --> 00:29:05,730

so what I say to that is this we on our

645

00:29:11,090 --> 00:29:08,490

planet we know that we have life

646

00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:11,100

human beings are alive there's all kinds

647

00:29:14,690 --> 00:29:13,440

of living creatures here so how could

648

00:29:17,390 --> 00:29:14,700

the universe have

649

00:29:20,180 --> 00:29:17,400

Joost something that was contrary to or

650

00:29:23,000 --> 00:29:20,190

outside of its own nature so to speak so

651  
00:29:25,370 --> 00:29:23,010  
just a very fact that we have life means

652  
00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,380  
that the universe itself must also have

653  
00:29:30,500 --> 00:29:27,600  
life it could not produce something

654  
00:29:33,470 --> 00:29:30,510  
greater than what it is itself so if we

655  
00:29:36,170 --> 00:29:33,480  
go to the intelligence question we human

656  
00:29:38,690 --> 00:29:36,180  
beings are intelligent consequently that

657  
00:29:40,280 --> 00:29:38,700  
intelligence must be derived from the

658  
00:29:43,010 --> 00:29:40,290  
laws and principles that govern the

659  
00:29:45,860 --> 00:29:43,020  
greater universe so the universe must

660  
00:29:48,250 --> 00:29:45,870  
contain or be itself intelligent as well

661  
00:29:51,260 --> 00:29:48,260  
now that brings us to a greater question

662  
00:29:53,230 --> 00:29:51,270  
where did universal intelligence come

663  
00:29:56,030 --> 00:29:53,240

from and so you could take the

664

00:29:57,920 --> 00:29:56,040

materialistic point of view and try to

665

00:30:01,010 --> 00:29:57,930

figure out what physicists have never

666

00:30:03,950 --> 00:30:01,020

been able to reckon how the universe

667

00:30:07,550 --> 00:30:03,960

established its own intelligence its own

668

00:30:09,980 --> 00:30:07,560

order or you have to accept that the

669

00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:09,990

order by which the universe conform to

670

00:30:14,360 --> 00:30:12,240

had to come from something that was out

671

00:30:17,480 --> 00:30:14,370

five of or greater than that universe

672

00:30:18,320 --> 00:30:17,490

and so in this instance when you look at

673

00:30:20,540 --> 00:30:18,330

it this way

674

00:30:23,690 --> 00:30:20,550

the idea of an intelligent creator

675

00:30:26,660 --> 00:30:23,700

actually makes more sense than the

676

00:30:27,980 --> 00:30:26,670

atheistic materialistic viewpoint well

677

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:27,990

you know you bring up a really

678

00:30:31,280 --> 00:30:30,000

interesting point Thomas and this is

679

00:30:34,280 --> 00:30:31,290

something that I've always kind of

680

00:30:37,250 --> 00:30:34,290

puzzled over it's like a science demands

681

00:30:39,080 --> 00:30:37,260

such rigorous standards of proof about

682

00:30:41,390 --> 00:30:39,090

pretty much anything that they're

683

00:30:44,660 --> 00:30:41,400

investigating in the material sciences

684

00:30:47,480 --> 00:30:44,670

and in in you know just basic science

685

00:30:50,050 --> 00:30:47,490

but one thing I've never been able to to

686

00:30:54,020 --> 00:30:50,060

figure out is how they can somehow

687

00:30:56,120 --> 00:30:54,030

justify the whole idea of the Big Bang I

688

00:30:59,450 --> 00:30:56,130

mean it's almost like they're they're

689

00:31:01,520 --> 00:30:59,460

saying give us one miraculous event and

690

00:31:04,360 --> 00:31:01,530

then all other miraculous events you

691

00:31:07,700 --> 00:31:04,370

gotta prove yet the very basic

692

00:31:09,890 --> 00:31:07,710

principles that they you know study to

693

00:31:12,590 --> 00:31:09,900

try to try to come to grips with the

694

00:31:15,620 --> 00:31:12,600

whole process of the Big Bang requires a

695

00:31:18,020 --> 00:31:15,630

suspension of disbelief and in in you

696

00:31:22,610 --> 00:31:18,030

need a miracle in order to explain that

697

00:31:24,980 --> 00:31:22,620

well limited in the way that it

698

00:31:27,470 --> 00:31:24,990

approaches things and again this is

699

00:31:28,790 --> 00:31:27,480

something that many lay people are not

700

00:31:31,690 --> 00:31:28,800

quite familiar

701

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:31,700

with scientists whether they're

702

00:31:38,420 --> 00:31:35,760

physicists or botanists or whatever they

703

00:31:41,440 --> 00:31:38,430

don't really need to know why a thing

704

00:31:45,080 --> 00:31:41,450

happened science is very very practical

705

00:31:48,020 --> 00:31:45,090

all they need to know is how it happens

706

00:31:51,140 --> 00:31:48,030

so for example when we look at the very

707

00:31:54,200 --> 00:31:51,150

weird quirkiness that we see in the

708

00:31:56,900 --> 00:31:54,210

subatomic world that is called quantum

709

00:32:01,010 --> 00:31:56,910

physics or quantum mechanics physicists

710

00:32:04,040 --> 00:32:01,020

don't feel obligated to explain why the

711

00:32:06,800 --> 00:32:04,050

universe behaves this way all they need

712

00:32:09,800 --> 00:32:06,810

to know is that it does behave this way

713

00:32:12,620 --> 00:32:09,810

and they can experimentally demonstrate

714

00:32:15,200 --> 00:32:12,630

it and they can quantify and qualify it

715

00:32:18,820 --> 00:32:15,210

so when it comes to the Big Bang they

716

00:32:21,410 --> 00:32:18,830

can trace back movements of the various

717

00:32:23,720 --> 00:32:21,420

astronomical bodies that we see in the

718

00:32:26,090 --> 00:32:23,730

universe and we can see that they've all

719

00:32:28,420 --> 00:32:26,100

spread out from a particular point

720

00:32:31,220 --> 00:32:28,430

there's other points of evidence that

721

00:32:34,850 --> 00:32:31,230

give us this idea that everything was

722

00:32:37,820 --> 00:32:34,860

once a singularity that exploded but

723

00:32:41,060 --> 00:32:37,830

they feel no need to explain why that

724

00:32:45,080 --> 00:32:41,070

occurred and so this is where science

725

00:32:49,040 --> 00:32:45,090

actually ends and where philosophy and

726

00:32:52,100 --> 00:32:49,050

religion have traditionally filled in

727

00:32:55,340 --> 00:32:52,110

that particular black let's look at some

728

00:32:57,530 --> 00:32:55,350

of the things that relate to our little

729

00:33:00,620 --> 00:32:57,540

corner of the world here because of the

730

00:33:04,340 --> 00:33:00,630

fact that you did bring up paranormal

731

00:33:06,140 --> 00:33:04,350

UFOs so I'm gonna run into UFOs very

732

00:33:09,140 --> 00:33:06,150

quickly here or maybe for an extended

733

00:33:13,580 --> 00:33:09,150

period and that is okay so looking at

734

00:33:15,920 --> 00:33:13,590

this overarching reality where do UFOs

735

00:33:17,660 --> 00:33:15,930

fit in or is it just you know et comes

736

00:33:18,860 --> 00:33:17,670

here and obviously we have different

737

00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:18,870

levels of advancement around the

738

00:33:24,500 --> 00:33:21,600

universe well I think the first step and

739

00:33:26,420 --> 00:33:24,510

this was one of the other dish salts as

740

00:33:30,110 --> 00:33:26,430

you might say that I came to a

741

00:33:30,920 --> 00:33:30,120

realization is that in dealing with the

742

00:33:35,510 --> 00:33:30,930

paranormal

743

00:33:37,490 --> 00:33:35,520

whether it's UFOs or more specific a lot

744

00:33:39,680 --> 00:33:37,500

more my study had to do with the kind of

745

00:33:42,409 --> 00:33:39,690

paranormal events that happen in a

746

00:33:45,560 --> 00:33:42,419

haunted house we

747

00:33:47,690 --> 00:33:45,570

have traditionally looked at it from a

748

00:33:50,840 --> 00:33:47,700

what I would call a criminologist

749

00:33:54,649 --> 00:33:50,850

centric point of view you're gonna have

750

00:33:58,190 --> 00:33:54,659

to explain that yes what I try to do is

751  
00:34:01,549 --> 00:33:58,200  
I try to compare paranormal research to

752  
00:34:05,239 --> 00:34:01,559  
the investigations of a police force for

753  
00:34:08,409 --> 00:34:05,249  
example and they have a criminologist

754  
00:34:11,780 --> 00:34:08,419  
unit but they also have a forensics unit

755  
00:34:15,289 --> 00:34:11,790  
and unfortunately because we've been

756  
00:34:17,869 --> 00:34:15,299  
almost completely blind as to the

757  
00:34:20,809 --> 00:34:17,879  
physics of paranormal itself

758  
00:34:24,079 --> 00:34:20,819  
everybody has concentrated on the

759  
00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:24,089  
criminology quote/unquote whodunit for

760  
00:34:32,240 --> 00:34:28,639  
example in a paranormal haunting the

761  
00:34:35,089 --> 00:34:32,250  
predominant thinking is consumed with

762  
00:34:38,240 --> 00:34:35,099  
the idea of spirits and ghosts they're

763  
00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:38,250

consumed with the criminology of it but

764

00:34:49,309 --> 00:34:42,480

they have almost no forensics to figure

765

00:34:51,950 --> 00:34:49,319

out exactly how whodunit did it now when

766

00:34:54,369 --> 00:34:51,960

we look at UFOs we see the same kinds of

767

00:34:58,819 --> 00:34:54,379

things going on that the thinking is

768

00:35:02,510 --> 00:34:58,829

predominantly centered around whodunit

769

00:35:05,539 --> 00:35:02,520

whether it's a black ops type of a thing

770

00:35:09,309 --> 00:35:05,549

whether it's our own technology or

771

00:35:12,740 --> 00:35:09,319

whether it's aliens from other worlds

772

00:35:16,700 --> 00:35:12,750

these are this is predominantly what the

773

00:35:19,130 --> 00:35:16,710

focus is but what I wanted what I try to

774

00:35:22,819 --> 00:35:19,140

concentrate on is on the forensics

775

00:35:25,400 --> 00:35:22,829

itself so when I talk about UFOs or

776

00:35:28,460 --> 00:35:25,410

haunted houses I try to make that

777

00:35:30,770 --> 00:35:28,470

distinction I want to take the aliens

778

00:35:34,490 --> 00:35:30,780

out for a moment I'm not saying that

779

00:35:36,740 --> 00:35:34,500

they're not valid and in the haunted

780

00:35:39,500 --> 00:35:36,750

houses I want to take the ghosts out for

781

00:35:42,650 --> 00:35:39,510

a moment and that helps clear your head

782

00:35:46,640 --> 00:35:42,660

to see the actual physics of what's

783

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:46,650

going on well okay but it sounds like a

784

00:35:53,720 --> 00:35:49,920

general description here but do we think

785

00:35:55,320 --> 00:35:53,730

of UFOs as being something more than

786

00:35:58,980 --> 00:35:55,330

just craft I'm not real

787

00:36:02,070 --> 00:35:58,990

understanding this okay well usually ask

788

00:36:04,560 --> 00:36:02,080

me about what I thought about UFOs and

789

00:36:08,250 --> 00:36:04,570

you had mentioned the idea of alien

790

00:36:11,250 --> 00:36:08,260

craft coming from another location so to

791

00:36:13,050 --> 00:36:11,260

speaking and what I'm trying to say is that

792

00:36:15,960 --> 00:36:13,060

what we need to do is set that kind of

793

00:36:20,010 --> 00:36:15,970

thinking aside first and just look at

794

00:36:23,310 --> 00:36:20,020

the physical phenomena itself and then

795

00:36:27,390 --> 00:36:23,320

we can begin to draw some conclusions on

796

00:36:29,810 --> 00:36:27,400

that and from that we can take that body

797

00:36:33,720 --> 00:36:29,820

of understanding and try to join it with

798

00:36:36,120 --> 00:36:33,730

various types of Criminology scenarios

799

00:36:38,010 --> 00:36:36,130

and see what fits okay well let's start

800

00:36:40,530 --> 00:36:38,020

to do that in our next segment we have

801  
00:36:42,540 --> 00:36:40,540  
Thomas Fusco author behind the cosmic

802  
00:36:50,880 --> 00:36:42,550  
veil you're with Gene and Kris you're in

803  
00:36:52,740 --> 00:36:50,890  
the para cast the gzn radio network

804  
00:36:57,390 --> 00:36:52,750  
providing the world with hard-hitting

805  
00:37:01,200 --> 00:36:57,400  
talk radio G C and great talk radio

806  
00:37:03,630 --> 00:37:01,210  
starts here we also have swag you know

807  
00:37:05,790 --> 00:37:03,640  
we have all these exclusive para cast

808  
00:37:07,740 --> 00:37:05,800  
things that you can buy

809  
00:37:10,560 --> 00:37:07,750  
we've got like I guess 60 or so

810  
00:37:14,130 --> 00:37:10,570  
different items and entails t-shirts

811  
00:37:17,460 --> 00:37:14,140  
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

812  
00:37:19,800 --> 00:37:17,470  
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

813  
00:37:21,600 --> 00:37:19,810

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

814

00:37:24,840 --> 00:37:21,610

jackets and stuff like that for men and

815

00:37:25,440 --> 00:37:24,850

women we have a para cast aluminum water

816

00:37:28,290 --> 00:37:25,450

bottle

817

00:37:31,830 --> 00:37:28,300

all the stuff you go to store dot ^ cast

818

00:37:34,440 --> 00:37:31,840

comm store dot the power cast com what

819

00:37:37,140 --> 00:37:34,450

makes special is that the items are the

820

00:37:39,390 --> 00:37:37,150

best quality of great t-shirts fabrics

821

00:37:40,620 --> 00:37:39,400

and they have our official logo on them

822

00:37:43,320 --> 00:37:40,630

that's what makes them special in

823

00:37:46,350 --> 00:37:43,330

multiple sizes and colors we even have

824

00:37:48,720 --> 00:37:46,360

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

825

00:37:51,390 --> 00:37:48,730

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

826

00:37:53,970 --> 00:37:51,400

small up 2x large alot good stuff

827

00:37:57,390 --> 00:37:53,980

that's the swag from the para cast to go

828

00:37:59,580 --> 00:37:57,400

to steward dot ^ cast comm stop by and

829

00:38:01,860 --> 00:37:59,590

take a shopping tour what is the most

830

00:38:03,810 --> 00:38:01,870

abundant resource on earth water it's

831

00:38:05,340 --> 00:38:03,820

essential for sustaining life but it's

832

00:38:07,440 --> 00:38:05,350

not always the most available when

833

00:38:07,840 --> 00:38:07,450

disaster strikes water quickly vanishes

834

00:38:09,850 --> 00:38:07,850

from

835

00:38:12,280 --> 00:38:09,860

or shells like it did during 9/11

836

00:38:13,870 --> 00:38:12,290

Katrina Japan and in Joplin three days

837

00:38:15,730 --> 00:38:13,880

without water in your body begins to

838

00:38:17,530 --> 00:38:15,740

shut down don't risk being without an

839

00:38:19,660 --> 00:38:17,540

abundant supply of water when the next

840

00:38:21,340 --> 00:38:19,670

disaster hits get a flow jack hand well

841

00:38:23,320 --> 00:38:21,350

pump the affordable flow Jack drops

842

00:38:25,150 --> 00:38:23,330

right into almost any well and is easy

843

00:38:26,770 --> 00:38:25,160

to install without having to remove the

844

00:38:29,170 --> 00:38:26,780

existing pump giving you immediate

845

00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:29,180

access to plenty of cool clean water you

846

00:38:32,380 --> 00:38:30,560

could risk your family's health on a

847

00:38:34,060 --> 00:38:32,390

limited supply of stored water or you

848

00:38:36,130 --> 00:38:34,070

could be prepared with the reliable

849

00:38:38,650 --> 00:38:36,140

affordable flow Jack backup hand pump

850

00:38:42,190 --> 00:38:38,660

kit for only 399 complete see how it

851  
00:38:46,510 --> 00:38:42,200  
works at flow Jack comm spelled FL o JK

852  
00:38:50,560 --> 00:38:46,520  
comm be sure to spell FL o JK comm or

853  
00:38:52,480 --> 00:38:50,570  
call 855 for flow Jack 855 for flow jack

854  
00:38:54,700 --> 00:38:52,490  
that's eight five five four three five

855  
00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:54,710  
six five two five proudly made in

856  
00:39:01,570 --> 00:38:56,960  
America flow jack hand well pumps peace

857  
00:39:03,490 --> 00:39:01,580  
of mind in a box you may snicker when

858  
00:39:05,530 --> 00:39:03,500  
you hear this message but you won't

859  
00:39:08,170 --> 00:39:05,540  
laugh after you experience the best-kept

860  
00:39:10,120 --> 00:39:08,180  
health secret ever camel milk camel milk

861  
00:39:12,640 --> 00:39:10,130  
is loaded with health benefits far

862  
00:39:17,230 --> 00:39:12,650  
superior to other milk camel milk has

863  
00:39:19,810 --> 00:39:17,240

antibacterial antiviral and anti-israel

864

00:39:22,210 --> 00:39:19,820

and camel milk is three times higher in

865

00:39:24,730 --> 00:39:22,220

vitamin C than cow's milk and ten times

866

00:39:27,250 --> 00:39:24,740

higher and iron and camel milk contains

867

00:39:29,410 --> 00:39:27,260

52 units of insulin like proteins per

868

00:39:31,720 --> 00:39:29,420

liter effectively lowering blood sugar

869

00:39:33,460 --> 00:39:31,730

levels many of our members testified

870

00:39:36,160 --> 00:39:33,470

that drinking camel milk reverse

871

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:36,170

diabetes and greatly improved autism

872

00:39:40,420 --> 00:39:38,720

camel milk is easily digested by those

873

00:39:42,280 --> 00:39:40,430

who are lactose and beta casein

874

00:39:44,530 --> 00:39:42,290

intolerant and comes fresh or frozen

875

00:39:46,600 --> 00:39:44,540

from your trusted local family farm

876  
00:39:49,630 --> 00:39:46,610  
shipped on dry ice to preserve freshness

877  
00:39:51,760 --> 00:39:49,640  
go to camel milk for sale calm now and

878  
00:39:53,800 --> 00:39:51,770  
look under products and pricing for this

879  
00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:53,810  
spring special with free bonus pipes

880  
00:39:58,460 --> 00:39:56,960  
that's camel milk for sale calm camel

881  
00:40:01,130 --> 00:39:58,470  
milk for sale calm

882  
00:40:04,319 --> 00:40:01,140  
[Music]

883  
00:40:06,780 --> 00:40:04,329  
are you still a traditional smoker now

884  
00:40:08,839 --> 00:40:06,790  
experience a new lifestyle and try

885  
00:40:11,970 --> 00:40:08,849  
vaping with ease cigarettes baila sing

886  
00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:11,980  
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell err

887  
00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:13,839  
coughing and hacking with Lisicki

888  
00:40:18,030 --> 00:40:16,000

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

889

00:40:20,220 --> 00:40:18,040

technology rechargeable battery and

890

00:40:22,170 --> 00:40:20,230

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

891

00:40:24,539 --> 00:40:22,180

all the benefits and satisfaction of

892

00:40:26,490 --> 00:40:24,549

smoking without the hazards choose your

893

00:40:29,039 --> 00:40:26,500

tastes from a wide variety of our new

894

00:40:29,880 --> 00:40:29,049

american-made fee-free @a liquids Atlas

895

00:40:32,370 --> 00:40:29,890

sigcomm

896

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,380

and lessig smokes the competition by

897

00:40:36,690 --> 00:40:34,720

servicing thousands of worldwide customers

898

00:40:39,390 --> 00:40:36,700

with real people customer service fast

899

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:39,400

free same-day shipping and a 30 day

900

00:40:44,039 --> 00:40:41,680

warranty and satisfaction guarantee so

901  
00:40:46,289 --> 00:40:44,049  
are you ready for a new vaping lifestyle

902  
00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:46,299  
then called eight seven zero five one

903  
00:40:50,339 --> 00:40:48,400  
eight four three zero seven that's eight

904  
00:40:53,730 --> 00:40:50,349  
seven zero five one eight four three

905  
00:40:57,780 --> 00:40:53,740  
zero seven or visit the sitcom spelled

906  
00:41:02,220 --> 00:40:57,790  
le Cl g calm the ciggy cigarettes for

907  
00:41:04,980 --> 00:41:02,230  
today's modern smoker hi this is Don

908  
00:41:07,289 --> 00:41:04,990  
Ecker and you are tuned in to the para

909  
00:41:10,319 --> 00:41:07,299  
cast let me tell you what you're gonna

910  
00:41:13,200 --> 00:41:10,329  
hear stuff here that you probably won't

911  
00:41:16,140 --> 00:41:13,210  
hear anywhere else hear that George

912  
00:41:18,480 --> 00:41:16,150  
snoring an interesting view of reality

913  
00:41:21,059 --> 00:41:18,490

with Thomas Fusco the book is called

914

00:41:23,960 --> 00:41:21,069

behind the cosmic veil with Gene and

915

00:41:28,859 --> 00:41:23,970

Chris and the para cast so okay let us

916

00:41:30,900 --> 00:41:28,869

dissect the effect of UFOs as you

917

00:41:33,660 --> 00:41:30,910

defined it in our previous segment and

918

00:41:36,440 --> 00:41:33,670

see where we take it yes okay

919

00:41:39,870 --> 00:41:36,450

let's just take a look at what we see

920

00:41:43,410 --> 00:41:39,880

physically because what we are seeing in

921

00:41:46,400 --> 00:41:43,420

these UFO observations has to fall under

922

00:41:50,400 --> 00:41:46,410

the category of being a physical effect

923

00:41:53,099 --> 00:41:50,410

if it was not a physical effect we would

924

00:41:55,650 --> 00:41:53,109

not be able to observe it we would not

925

00:41:57,210 --> 00:41:55,660

be able to see anything because there

926

00:41:59,940 --> 00:41:57,220

wouldn't be any kind of a physical

927

00:42:01,829 --> 00:41:59,950

effect interacting with photons that

928

00:42:03,920 --> 00:42:01,839

would bounce off of that and enter into

929

00:42:07,140 --> 00:42:03,930

our eyes or our cameras or recording

930

00:42:10,079 --> 00:42:07,150

equipment to be able to capture the

931

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:10,089

images of these things and if you can

932

00:42:15,750 --> 00:42:13,040

see where I'm coming from I'm

933

00:42:18,040 --> 00:42:15,760

and I'm really cutting it down to the

934

00:42:21,070 --> 00:42:18,050

understanding of first grade

935

00:42:24,160 --> 00:42:21,080

kindergarten very elementary well that's

936

00:42:27,910 --> 00:42:24,170

the kind I understand okay yeah

937

00:42:31,000 --> 00:42:27,920

thank you for agreeing with me yes we're

938

00:42:33,640 --> 00:42:31,010

we're too often we too often jump beyond

939

00:42:36,940 --> 00:42:33,650

that and oftentimes we miss the obvious

940

00:42:38,830 --> 00:42:36,950

by doing that so when we look at UFOs

941

00:42:41,470 --> 00:42:38,840

for example we can see a number of

942

00:42:44,200 --> 00:42:41,480

different characteristics that they seem

943

00:42:48,250 --> 00:42:44,210

to share one of the things is is that

944

00:42:51,450 --> 00:42:48,260

when they look like crafts they are not

945

00:42:54,340 --> 00:42:51,460

constructed according to typical

946

00:42:57,640 --> 00:42:54,350

aerodynamics that we're familiar with so

947

00:43:00,250 --> 00:42:57,650

we know that they do not operate in a

948

00:43:02,200 --> 00:43:00,260

way that aerodynamics does like a bird

949

00:43:04,090 --> 00:43:02,210

well specifically why we define that

950

00:43:05,920 --> 00:43:04,100

further exactly what way don't they

951  
00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:05,930  
operate according to traditional

952  
00:43:12,700 --> 00:43:08,720  
aerodynamics yes in other words every

953  
00:43:14,830 --> 00:43:12,710  
way that we know how to affect flight on

954  
00:43:16,720 --> 00:43:14,840  
a macro level on the level that's large

955  
00:43:20,560 --> 00:43:16,730  
enough to produce something that's the

956  
00:43:23,410 --> 00:43:20,570  
size of these particular objects all has

957  
00:43:26,740 --> 00:43:23,420  
to do with the aerodynamics of lift and

958  
00:43:30,310 --> 00:43:26,750  
propulsion we have to propel an object

959  
00:43:32,800 --> 00:43:30,320  
that is constructed in such a way so

960  
00:43:36,340 --> 00:43:32,810  
that its wings or whatever its structure

961  
00:43:39,370 --> 00:43:36,350  
is allows the lift of the air to suspend

962  
00:43:42,880 --> 00:43:39,380  
it up like the shape of a wing like a

963  
00:43:45,340 --> 00:43:42,890

bird all these kinds of different flying

964

00:43:48,030 --> 00:43:45,350

objects that we're familiar with all

965

00:43:50,020 --> 00:43:48,040

work on this idea there are dynamics

966

00:43:52,900 --> 00:43:50,030

accompanied with propulsion

967

00:43:58,210 --> 00:43:52,910

well these objects that we see what we

968

00:44:01,480 --> 00:43:58,220

call UFOs are not aerodynamic they don't

969

00:44:05,110 --> 00:44:01,490

have a structure that provides that kind

970

00:44:07,870 --> 00:44:05,120

of lift and at the same time there is no

971

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:07,880

visible means of propulsion so we know

972

00:44:13,260 --> 00:44:10,400

number one by looking at them that they

973

00:44:15,820 --> 00:44:13,270

are not designed according to normal

974

00:44:17,200 --> 00:44:15,830

aerodynamic physics there is something

975

00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:17,210

else going on with them

976  
00:44:23,560 --> 00:44:20,240  
another observation that we see is that

977  
00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:23,570  
we do see them move without any visible

978  
00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:26,000  
or detective detected means of

979  
00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:26,720  
propulsion

980  
00:44:34,059 --> 00:44:30,560  
and so that's another aspect of of UFOs

981  
00:44:35,920 --> 00:44:34,069  
and we have to take into account now I'm

982  
00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:35,930  
going to jump for a second and go to a

983  
00:44:42,099 --> 00:44:38,560  
haunted house and poltergeist activity

984  
00:44:44,490 --> 00:44:42,109  
we see this exact same thing we see

985  
00:44:47,710 --> 00:44:44,500  
objects that move without any

986  
00:44:50,920 --> 00:44:47,720  
aerodynamics and no means of propulsion

987  
00:44:53,290 --> 00:44:50,930  
so the resemblance here is both seem to

988  
00:44:56,079 --> 00:44:53,300

be violating what we understand to be

989

00:44:57,250 --> 00:44:56,089

the normal laws governing these effects

990

00:44:59,950 --> 00:44:57,260

yes

991

00:45:02,859 --> 00:44:59,960

not so much let's say violating let's

992

00:45:07,540 --> 00:45:02,869

just say that they are not consistent

993

00:45:10,420 --> 00:45:07,550

with known aerodynamic and propulsion

994

00:45:12,220 --> 00:45:10,430

principles I wouldn't say they violate

995

00:45:14,800 --> 00:45:12,230

those principles because they're not

996

00:45:17,920 --> 00:45:14,810

even operating according to yeah it's

997

00:45:21,520 --> 00:45:17,930

it's a it's nonconformity basically yes

998

00:45:24,940 --> 00:45:21,530

yes so clearly something is going on

999

00:45:27,550 --> 00:45:24,950

that makes them unidentified or

1000

00:45:29,680 --> 00:45:27,560

paranormal now another thing that people

1001  
00:45:32,680 --> 00:45:29,690  
observe is that they observe sometimes

1002  
00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:32,690  
these objects these UFOs they actually

1003  
00:45:38,339 --> 00:45:35,440  
change shapes and when we see

1004  
00:45:41,890 --> 00:45:38,349  
apparitions and those different types of

1005  
00:45:45,069 --> 00:45:41,900  
visible phenomena and haunted houses we

1006  
00:45:48,520 --> 00:45:45,079  
see the exact same thing we see UFOs

1007  
00:45:52,270 --> 00:45:48,530  
that seem to pop into physical presence

1008  
00:45:54,880 --> 00:45:52,280  
and then disappear in haunted houses we

1009  
00:45:56,980 --> 00:45:54,890  
see the exact same kind of phenomena now

1010  
00:45:59,650 --> 00:45:56,990  
that leads to the other question here is

1011  
00:46:01,390 --> 00:45:59,660  
it possible that UFOs are simply not

1012  
00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:01,400  
obeying what we understand to be the

1013  
00:46:06,220 --> 00:46:04,160

laws of flight simply because they're

1014

00:46:07,930 --> 00:46:06,230

designed by another civilization and

1015

00:46:09,490 --> 00:46:07,940

they've reached to a different level

1016

00:46:11,770 --> 00:46:09,500

than what we understand I mean at one

1017

00:46:14,559 --> 00:46:11,780

point heavier-than-air craft seemed to

1018

00:46:16,809 --> 00:46:14,569

be impossible yes but I would put aside

1019

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:16,819

for the moment the idea that it has

1020

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:20,960

anything to do with a alien civilization

1021

00:46:29,800 --> 00:46:26,000

as being a cause why because it doesn't

1022

00:46:32,200 --> 00:46:29,810

allow us to clearly see what we need to

1023

00:46:34,210 --> 00:46:32,210

focus on which is the other half of what

1024

00:46:37,809 --> 00:46:34,220

you said which is something about

1025

00:46:40,120 --> 00:46:37,819

advanced technology or exploiting laws

1026  
00:46:44,200 --> 00:46:40,130  
of physics that we don't understand

1027  
00:46:47,650 --> 00:46:44,210  
yet why would that not be why wouldn't

1028  
00:46:50,190 --> 00:46:47,660  
they be originating from some advanced

1029  
00:46:52,840 --> 00:46:50,200  
civilization oh they very well might

1030  
00:46:54,820 --> 00:46:52,850  
what I'm trying to do and this is what

1031  
00:46:57,310 --> 00:46:54,830  
has made my work so different in

1032  
00:47:00,040 --> 00:46:57,320  
everything that's come before it is that

1033  
00:47:03,100 --> 00:47:00,050  
I've set different or set the

1034  
00:47:07,300 --> 00:47:03,110  
criminology aside for a moment let's say

1035  
00:47:09,520 --> 00:47:07,310  
we don't know whether these crafts are

1036  
00:47:11,620 --> 00:47:09,530  
coming from another planet

1037  
00:47:13,630 --> 00:47:11,630  
we don't know whether it's something

1038  
00:47:17,170 --> 00:47:13,640

that our government has developed and is

1039

00:47:19,720 --> 00:47:17,180

hiding it well yeah we can because some

1040

00:47:21,700 --> 00:47:19,730

of these crafts or alleged crafts came

1041

00:47:23,860 --> 00:47:21,710

before our government could possibly

1042

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:23,870

have developed anything that would have

1043

00:47:29,590 --> 00:47:26,240

even come close to that apparent

1044

00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:29,600

technology yes I know what you mean

1045

00:47:33,970 --> 00:47:31,280

there's been reports that have gone back

1046

00:47:36,310 --> 00:47:33,980

a long ways and then there's also been

1047

00:47:39,160 --> 00:47:36,320

legends about a place called Shambala

1048

00:47:41,040 --> 00:47:39,170

that had all these kind of technologies

1049

00:47:45,340 --> 00:47:41,050

or an Atlantis that's still around

1050

00:47:48,010 --> 00:47:45,350

somewhere this is what my point is I'm

1051  
00:47:51,040 --> 00:47:48,020  
not saying that they're not alien craft

1052  
00:47:53,740 --> 00:47:51,050  
I'm not saying that what I'm saying is

1053  
00:47:57,370 --> 00:47:53,750  
for us to start at kindergarten and

1054  
00:48:00,400 --> 00:47:57,380  
first grade to begin to build a tangible

1055  
00:48:02,260 --> 00:48:00,410  
model of what we're seeing we need to

1056  
00:48:05,350 --> 00:48:02,270  
set aside those considerations

1057  
00:48:07,960 --> 00:48:05,360  
temporarily and just take a look of what

1058  
00:48:10,960 --> 00:48:07,970  
is physically occurring itself okay so

1059  
00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:10,970  
you're likening this to seeing a ghost

1060  
00:48:17,230 --> 00:48:14,960  
in the sense of that the reality that's

1061  
00:48:21,610 --> 00:48:17,240  
present doesn't fit with what we expect

1062  
00:48:23,440 --> 00:48:21,620  
to happen with our reality yes no I'm

1063  
00:48:25,690 --> 00:48:23,450

liking it too what's observed in

1064

00:48:29,650 --> 00:48:25,700

paranormal hauntings in a haunted house

1065

00:48:33,220 --> 00:48:29,660

I'm not liking them to a ghost do you

1066

00:48:35,260 --> 00:48:33,230

see the difference okay I want to leave

1067

00:48:37,210 --> 00:48:35,270

the ghost aside for a moment I'll give

1068

00:48:42,190 --> 00:48:37,220

you a good example I'll show you exactly

1069

00:48:44,580 --> 00:48:42,200

how this approach helps us we've all

1070

00:48:47,080 --> 00:48:44,590

heard the reports in ghost

1071

00:48:49,980 --> 00:48:47,090

investigations and paranormal

1072

00:48:53,650 --> 00:48:49,990

investigations and haunted houses of

1073

00:48:55,569 --> 00:48:53,660

having cold spots of elect

1074

00:48:58,299 --> 00:48:55,579

cool equipment malfunctioning that type

1075

00:49:02,380 --> 00:48:58,309

of thing and in the paranormal community

1076  
00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:02,390  
the the hauntings the the investigations

1077  
00:49:08,079 --> 00:49:05,839  
in that branch the predominant view is

1078  
00:49:11,170 --> 00:49:08,089  
that the spirit or the ghost or the

1079  
00:49:13,450 --> 00:49:11,180  
entity there's somehow draining the

1080  
00:49:15,849 --> 00:49:13,460  
batteries in the electrical equipment or

1081  
00:49:18,279 --> 00:49:15,859  
the thermal energy in the air in order

1082  
00:49:20,859 --> 00:49:18,289  
to physically manifest I know you've

1083  
00:49:24,220 --> 00:49:20,869  
heard that theory before okay

1084  
00:49:27,849 --> 00:49:24,230  
now let's take a look at the UFO

1085  
00:49:31,240 --> 00:49:27,859  
phenomenon surprisingly we see the exact

1086  
00:49:33,760 --> 00:49:31,250  
same thing when electrical equipment

1087  
00:49:36,700 --> 00:49:33,770  
comes in close proximity with a UFO

1088  
00:49:40,359 --> 00:49:36,710

sighting they often report the exact

1089

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:40,369

same things that the batteries suddenly

1090

00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:42,559

drain out of flashlights they don't work

1091

00:49:49,089 --> 00:49:45,440

radios don't work car batteries appear

1092

00:49:51,150 --> 00:49:49,099

dead the exact same phenomena occurs but

1093

00:49:55,299 --> 00:49:51,160

in the UFO field no one would ever

1094

00:49:57,250 --> 00:49:55,309

imagine that the UFO is draining your

1095

00:49:59,859 --> 00:49:57,260

ever Eddie's out of your flashlights in

1096

00:50:01,599 --> 00:49:59,869

order physically manifest they were just

1097

00:50:04,299 --> 00:50:01,609

thinking of it as some kind of field

1098

00:50:07,900 --> 00:50:04,309

generated by the craft as part of their

1099

00:50:09,519 --> 00:50:07,910

propulsion system that's right but now

1100

00:50:12,640 --> 00:50:09,529

in the paranormal here's what's funny

1101  
00:50:15,160 --> 00:50:12,650  
here's my point they take these you know

1102  
00:50:17,620 --> 00:50:15,170  
these EMF meters and they're reading

1103  
00:50:19,359 --> 00:50:17,630  
these elevations in electromagnetic

1104  
00:50:21,849 --> 00:50:19,369  
fields just look like what you just said

1105  
00:50:24,160 --> 00:50:21,859  
and then they see the malfunctioning of

1106  
00:50:26,260 --> 00:50:24,170  
the electrical equipment but because

1107  
00:50:28,599 --> 00:50:26,270  
they got the Criminology they got the

1108  
00:50:30,339 --> 00:50:28,609  
ghosts stuck in their head they can't

1109  
00:50:32,769 --> 00:50:30,349  
even see what's happening in front of

1110  
00:50:35,470 --> 00:50:32,779  
their own eyes that when it's natural to

1111  
00:50:37,210 --> 00:50:35,480  
see in the UFO because they're not

1112  
00:50:39,400 --> 00:50:37,220  
thinking about the criminology they're

1113  
00:50:42,220 --> 00:50:39,410

not thinking about the ghosts do you see

1114

00:50:45,400 --> 00:50:42,230

what I mean by that concept of a spirit

1115

00:50:47,319 --> 00:50:45,410

or a perpetrator actually completely

1116

00:50:50,349 --> 00:50:47,329

blind people from what's happening in

1117

00:50:56,559 --> 00:50:50,359

front of their eyes so therefore that

1118

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:56,569

sounds deliberate deliberate in what way

1119

00:51:02,460 --> 00:51:00,079

well blinding something from people's

1120

00:51:07,480 --> 00:51:02,470

eyes is that a way of hiding the truth

1121

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:07,490

it's it's it's our own blindness

1122

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:13,119

caused by a false premise

1123

00:51:17,500 --> 00:51:15,440

okay we're gonna have to get into more

1124

00:51:20,770 --> 00:51:17,510

of that what the false premise might be

1125

00:51:22,809 --> 00:51:20,780

the book is behind the cosmic veil the

1126

00:51:25,059 --> 00:51:22,819

author is Thomas Fusco there's a link by

1127

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,069

the way at the power cast com2 his book

1128

00:51:29,559 --> 00:51:27,200

to the site if you want to buy a copy

1129

00:51:31,300 --> 00:51:29,569

with gene and Chris you're in the para

1130

00:51:39,080 --> 00:51:31,310

cast

1131

00:51:43,770 --> 00:51:41,300

America's number one source for

1132

00:51:44,690 --> 00:51:43,780

independent talk retail for over a

1133

00:51:49,950 --> 00:51:44,700

decade

1134

00:51:51,660 --> 00:51:49,960

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1135

00:51:53,940 --> 00:51:51,670

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1136

00:51:56,580 --> 00:51:53,950

GCM programs on the goal I have great

1137

00:51:58,800 --> 00:51:56,590

news GCM has created a Droid and iPhone

1138

00:52:01,110 --> 00:51:58,810

application and it's free just as easy

1139

00:52:03,000 --> 00:52:01,120

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1140

00:52:04,410 --> 00:52:03,010

banner and download before you know it

1141

00:52:06,450 --> 00:52:04,420

you'll be listening to your favorite

1142

00:52:08,220 --> 00:52:06,460

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1143

00:52:11,100 --> 00:52:08,230

demand right on your droid or iPhone

1144

00:52:13,080 --> 00:52:11,110

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1145

00:52:15,390 --> 00:52:13,090

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1146

00:52:17,370 --> 00:52:15,400

banner at GC & live.com thanks again for

1147

00:52:19,920 --> 00:52:17,380

listening to GC and live.com again

1148

00:52:21,210 --> 00:52:19,930

that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1149

00:52:23,250 --> 00:52:21,220

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1150

00:52:25,200 --> 00:52:23,260

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1151  
00:52:27,570 --> 00:52:25,210  
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1152  
00:52:29,220 --> 00:52:27,580  
available since 1986 yet the financial

1153  
00:52:30,960 --> 00:52:29,230  
industry won't recognize the value of

1154  
00:52:33,180 --> 00:52:30,970  
gold for your retirement goal is

1155  
00:52:34,980 --> 00:52:33,190  
outperform paper investments yet no word

1156  
00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:34,990  
about IRAs if you would like to have

1157  
00:52:55,310 --> 00:52:49,300  
806-853-9949

1158  
00:53:03,350 --> 00:52:59,040  
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1159  
00:53:10,260 --> 00:53:03,360  
standard of paranormal radio and now

1160  
00:53:12,780 --> 00:53:10,270  
here's Jane Steinberg want to give this

1161  
00:53:14,730 --> 00:53:12,790  
special thank you to Blue Sky music

1162  
00:53:16,830 --> 00:53:14,740  
because they're responsible for the

1163  
00:53:19,650 --> 00:53:16,840

opening and closing theme for the para

1164

00:53:23,310 --> 00:53:19,660

cast that's blue sky music.com once

1165

00:53:25,920 --> 00:53:23,320

again blue sky music.com they do great

1166

00:53:27,930 --> 00:53:25,930

work the book behind the cosmic veil a

1167

00:53:30,660 --> 00:53:27,940

new vision of reality merging science

1168

00:53:32,670 --> 00:53:30,670

the spiritual and supernatural Thomas

1169

00:53:34,980 --> 00:53:32,680

Fusco is the author with Jean and Chris

1170

00:53:37,680 --> 00:53:34,990

and the para cast as we come close to

1171

00:53:41,100 --> 00:53:37,690

the end of our first hour we were trying

1172

00:53:43,320 --> 00:53:41,110

to define not so much what we see about

1173

00:53:45,330 --> 00:53:43,330

UFOs would maybe understand the cause

1174

00:53:49,140 --> 00:53:45,340

and how it relates to other phenomena

1175

00:53:51,740 --> 00:53:49,150

and Thomas was expanding on some

1176  
00:53:54,840 --> 00:53:51,750  
fascinating ideas go ahead please okay

1177  
00:53:57,210 --> 00:53:54,850  
one of the points I wanted to make to

1178  
00:53:59,460 --> 00:53:57,220  
the audience and sometimes people

1179  
00:54:01,950 --> 00:53:59,470  
misunderstand me when I go down this

1180  
00:54:05,849 --> 00:54:01,960  
particular line of reasoning it begins

1181  
00:54:08,550 --> 00:54:05,859  
to sound to them like I'm proposing a

1182  
00:54:12,420 --> 00:54:08,560  
theory that ghosts or spirits don't

1183  
00:54:15,570 --> 00:54:12,430  
exist or aliens cannot possibly exist

1184  
00:54:17,940 --> 00:54:15,580  
it's not that at all I don't deny the

1185  
00:54:20,340 --> 00:54:17,950  
existence of any of those things what

1186  
00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:20,350  
I'm trying to do is to get them out of

1187  
00:54:26,820 --> 00:54:23,680  
our thinking for a moment and just focus

1188  
00:54:30,780 --> 00:54:26,830

on what the physical observations are

1189

00:54:33,599 --> 00:54:30,790

and what physics can tell us about those

1190

00:54:36,900 --> 00:54:33,609

physical observations then once we

1191

00:54:41,450 --> 00:54:36,910

establish that that we begin can begin

1192

00:54:45,240 --> 00:54:41,460

to talk more about whodunit about who or

1193

00:54:48,540 --> 00:54:45,250

why might be responsible for what's

1194

00:54:50,609 --> 00:54:48,550

behind these phenomena but again I guess

1195

00:54:52,980 --> 00:54:50,619

what I don't understand is why assume

1196

00:54:54,990 --> 00:54:52,990

they're not separate even if they may

1197

00:54:59,280 --> 00:54:55,000

have some similarities on the surface

1198

00:55:01,920 --> 00:54:59,290

why not assume that it sends UFOs and

1199

00:55:04,770 --> 00:55:01,930

dead people bring spiritual apparitions

1200

00:55:08,280 --> 00:55:04,780

the problem is is that it doesn't allow

1201  
00:55:10,320 --> 00:55:08,290  
us to study the physics of the events

1202  
00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,330  
objectively I'll give you an example

1203  
00:55:16,290 --> 00:55:12,400  
let's let's go back to that crime scene

1204  
00:55:18,420 --> 00:55:16,300  
type of an idea where let's say a murder

1205  
00:55:21,480 --> 00:55:18,430  
has been committed a police force goes

1206  
00:55:23,640 --> 00:55:21,490  
out and they see a body laying in a

1207  
00:55:26,580 --> 00:55:23,650  
house somewhere with it with a hole in

1208  
00:55:28,920 --> 00:55:26,590  
its head that person's dead and they

1209  
00:55:30,570 --> 00:55:28,930  
find the perpetrator they actually

1210  
00:55:32,970 --> 00:55:30,580  
ascertained who did it

1211  
00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:32,980  
they ascertained the whys what the

1212  
00:55:38,490 --> 00:55:35,680  
motivation was why they chose that

1213  
00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:38,500

victim that time on and on and on that's

1214

00:55:43,620 --> 00:55:40,960

all the criminology now you put those

1215

00:55:47,520 --> 00:55:43,630

things together and just by that alone

1216

00:55:50,100 --> 00:55:47,530

can you tell me how the criminal put a

1217

00:55:51,900 --> 00:55:50,110

hole in the victims head

1218

00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:51,910

well I gather it's gonna be difficult

1219

00:55:56,490 --> 00:55:54,160

but you'd have to know what he used to

1220

00:55:58,860 --> 00:55:56,500

put the hole that you use a gun they use

1221

00:56:01,380 --> 00:55:58,870

an electric drill what the point I'm

1222

00:56:04,110 --> 00:56:01,390

trying to make is and and and you can

1223

00:56:07,650 --> 00:56:04,120

see this is that just putting the event

1224

00:56:10,770 --> 00:56:07,660

together with the perpetrator does not

1225

00:56:13,860 --> 00:56:10,780

tell us the physics of how the crime was

1226  
00:56:16,920 --> 00:56:13,870  
committed now we we say oh we're gone

1227  
00:56:19,170 --> 00:56:16,930  
okay electric drill we understand that

1228  
00:56:21,420 --> 00:56:19,180  
you know we understand the physics of a

1229  
00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:21,430  
gun and of an electric drill but if you

1230  
00:56:26,400 --> 00:56:23,200  
step back for a minute and take an

1231  
00:56:29,310 --> 00:56:26,410  
objective look we don't understand in

1232  
00:56:32,400 --> 00:56:29,320  
paranormal phenomena what the gun is

1233  
00:56:34,920 --> 00:56:32,410  
what the drill is and so just coming up

1234  
00:56:38,790 --> 00:56:34,930  
with the whodunit that spaceships are

1235  
00:56:42,120 --> 00:56:38,800  
where UFOs are from aliens and hauntings

1236  
00:56:44,100 --> 00:56:42,130  
are from ghosts doesn't tell us how it's

1237  
00:56:46,650 --> 00:56:44,110  
being done it doesn't tell us anything

1238  
00:56:49,110 --> 00:56:46,660

about the physics of the events

1239

00:56:51,060 --> 00:56:49,120

themselves do you see what I mean yeah

1240

00:56:54,660 --> 00:56:51,070

and also I think what you're also

1241

00:56:57,600 --> 00:56:54,670

pointing out is that people tend to jump

1242

00:56:59,220 --> 00:56:57,610

to conclusions and they assume causality

1243

00:57:01,830 --> 00:56:59,230

based on their own front-loading and

1244

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:01,840

their own belief systems and and that

1245

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:04,960

that tends to cloud the picture and

1246

00:57:09,390 --> 00:57:06,160

that's what I'm getting from what you're

1247

00:57:12,240 --> 00:57:09,400

saying absolutely if we take the three

1248

00:57:14,850 --> 00:57:12,250

thousand year old mindset and we take

1249

00:57:17,520 --> 00:57:14,860

that human being and take a look and

1250

00:57:20,280 --> 00:57:17,530

have them look at the night sky what

1251  
00:57:22,080 --> 00:57:20,290  
they saw was a glance firmament they saw

1252  
00:57:24,180 --> 00:57:22,090  
a glass sphere

1253  
00:57:26,010 --> 00:57:24,190  
with holes punched through it and a

1254  
00:57:28,980 --> 00:57:26,020  
light from the other side shining

1255  
00:57:31,890 --> 00:57:28,990  
through those holes the objects that

1256  
00:57:33,300 --> 00:57:31,900  
moved by themselves so to speak against

1257  
00:57:35,540 --> 00:57:33,310  
a background which would have been the

1258  
00:57:38,700 --> 00:57:35,550  
planets they were all in their own

1259  
00:57:41,460 --> 00:57:38,710  
crystalline spheres this is basically

1260  
00:57:44,760 --> 00:57:41,470  
the Aristotelian model of the universe

1261  
00:57:47,850 --> 00:57:44,770  
the old one now today when any of us

1262  
00:57:50,070 --> 00:57:47,860  
educated look out into the night sky we

1263  
00:57:53,250 --> 00:57:50,080

see something completely different and

1264

00:57:55,620 --> 00:57:53,260

yet our eyes are receiving the same kind

1265

00:57:57,780 --> 00:57:55,630

of light information that the 3,000 year

1266

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:57,790

old person did so that's the point I'm

1267

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,160

trying to make paradigms make a huge

1268

00:58:05,340 --> 00:58:03,040

difference with how we understand what's

1269

00:58:08,070 --> 00:58:05,350

going on and when we start thinking

1270

00:58:11,490 --> 00:58:08,080

about ghosts right away or aliens right

1271

00:58:14,070 --> 00:58:11,500

away it makes us jump the gun and we

1272

00:58:15,930 --> 00:58:14,080

don't do all the intermediate steps that

1273

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:15,940

are necessary to get us to that point

1274

00:58:20,730 --> 00:58:18,160

saying then that we need to understand

1275

00:58:22,980 --> 00:58:20,740

what's going on here before we can look

1276  
00:58:25,530 --> 00:58:22,990  
at the cause before we could look at the

1277  
00:58:27,360 --> 00:58:25,540  
perpetrator yell you know we can have

1278  
00:58:30,540 --> 00:58:27,370  
compounds let's say if you have two

1279  
00:58:33,360 --> 00:58:30,550  
compounds that can bind together the in

1280  
00:58:37,020 --> 00:58:33,370  
liquid to create a red color in the

1281  
00:58:40,860 --> 00:58:37,030  
liquid under heat that could occur in a

1282  
00:58:43,470 --> 00:58:40,870  
volcano it could occur in a test-tube it

1283  
00:58:47,460 --> 00:58:43,480  
could occur in very many other ways in

1284  
00:58:50,070 --> 00:58:47,470  
nature naturally were intentionally but

1285  
00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:50,080  
in order to know what that that

1286  
00:58:55,290 --> 00:58:53,200  
mechanism is so to speak we first have

1287  
00:58:57,210 --> 00:58:55,300  
to understand the chemistry where the

1288  
00:59:00,210 --> 00:58:57,220

two elements combine with liquid

1289

00:59:02,940 --> 00:59:00,220

produces a red color and that's what I'm

1290

00:59:04,830 --> 00:59:02,950

trying to get to the bottom of what is

1291

00:59:06,540 --> 00:59:04,840

actually physically happening in these

1292

00:59:09,000 --> 00:59:06,550

events all right let's look further

1293

00:59:13,130 --> 00:59:09,010

what's physically happening here so we

1294

00:59:16,050 --> 00:59:13,140

look at this shall we say clay reality

1295

00:59:18,680 --> 00:59:16,060

events by the UFOs which seemed to do

1296

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:18,690

things that we can't understand by

1297

00:59:22,650 --> 00:59:21,040

ghosts and other apparitions doing

1298

00:59:24,780 --> 00:59:22,660

things that we can't understand by

1299

00:59:28,200 --> 00:59:24,790

poltergeists doing things that we can't

1300

00:59:32,450 --> 00:59:28,210

understand let's understand them yes and

1301

00:59:35,549 --> 00:59:32,460

the first concept which is the

1302

00:59:38,339 --> 00:59:35,559

connective tissue that winds up

1303

00:59:41,189 --> 00:59:38,349

buying all these things together once

1304

00:59:44,160 --> 00:59:41,199

again has to do with gravity because

1305

00:59:46,199 --> 00:59:44,170

again when we see in haunted houses we

1306

00:59:51,329 --> 00:59:46,209

see examples of levitations

1307

00:59:54,539 --> 00:59:51,339

we see examples of objects moving by

1308

00:59:58,049 --> 00:59:54,549

themselves of apparitions that seem to

1309

01:00:00,319 --> 00:59:58,059

float in the air when we look at UFOs we

1310

01:00:03,900 --> 01:00:00,329

see the same kind of gravity defying

1311

01:00:05,549 --> 01:00:03,910

phenomena so when I look at gravity and

1312

01:00:08,429 --> 01:00:05,559

say well this is something that we don't

1313

01:00:10,170 --> 01:00:08,439

clearly understand that's a connective

1314

01:00:13,380 --> 01:00:10,180

tissue that ties all these things

1315

01:00:16,559 --> 01:00:13,390

together so what is it about gravity

1316

01:00:18,989 --> 01:00:16,569

that relates to the paranormal and that

1317

01:00:21,029 --> 01:00:18,999

gravity that that element of gravity

1318

01:00:23,699 --> 01:00:21,039

that relates to the paranormal is what I

1319

01:00:27,989 --> 01:00:23,709

was talking about earlier where gravity

1320

01:00:30,749 --> 01:00:27,999

is a physical effect that is observable

1321

01:00:33,390 --> 01:00:30,759

that interacts with its surroundings

1322

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:33,400

with its environment but does not always

1323

01:00:40,189 --> 01:00:37,599

have a direct local physical cause for

1324

01:00:43,169 --> 01:00:40,199

example everybody's heard of dark matter

1325

01:00:44,849 --> 01:00:43,179

the reason why science conjured up dark

1326

01:00:47,309 --> 01:00:44,859

matter and there's really no proof that

1327

01:00:49,160 --> 01:00:47,319

it exists is that there's about 90

1328

01:00:53,489 --> 01:00:49,170

percent more gravity in the universe

1329

01:00:55,769 --> 01:00:53,499

detectable than there is visible mass so

1330

01:00:59,579 --> 01:00:55,779

we have all these fields of gravity with

1331

01:01:02,819 --> 01:00:59,589

all the bending of space with 90% less

1332

01:01:05,579 --> 01:01:02,829

matter to cause it we have no graviton

1333

01:01:08,099 --> 01:01:05,589

or gravity wave so that there's no

1334

01:01:10,259 --> 01:01:08,109

physical cause that's apparent for the

1335

01:01:12,689 --> 01:01:10,269

force of gravity when we start putting

1336

01:01:16,079 --> 01:01:12,699

these all together gravity is a very

1337

01:01:18,239 --> 01:01:16,089

paranormal phenomena and it begins to

1338

01:01:21,779 --> 01:01:18,249

tie all these other things together and

1339

01:01:23,989 --> 01:01:21,789

you know well it sounds like Sir Isaac

1340

01:01:29,609 --> 01:01:23,999

Newton would have loved to know you oh

1341

01:01:32,669 --> 01:01:29,619

yeah well essentially what I'm going to

1342

01:01:36,959 --> 01:01:32,679

describe is a model that is Einsteins

1343

01:01:39,749 --> 01:01:36,969

unified field but that it exists at that

1344

01:01:42,419 --> 01:01:39,759

model from the top side down instead of

1345

01:01:43,300 --> 01:01:42,429

from the bottom physical side up we're

1346

01:01:45,970 --> 01:01:43,310

going to have

1347

01:01:48,220 --> 01:01:45,980

or questions by the way coming up in our

1348

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:48,230

next segment some of which come from our

1349

01:01:54,930 --> 01:01:51,440

listeners we put up a small thread or

1350

01:01:57,790 --> 01:01:54,940

topic at forums dr. Peric ascom

1351

01:01:59,170 --> 01:01:57,800

mentioning your book and inviting

1352

01:02:01,450 --> 01:01:59,180

questions and we have a couple that

1353

01:02:03,580 --> 01:02:01,460

might actually influence the fascinating

1354

01:02:06,340 --> 01:02:03,590

discussions the book is called behind

1355

01:02:08,800 --> 01:02:06,350

the cosmic veil a new vision of reality

1356

01:02:11,290 --> 01:02:08,810

merging science the spiritual and the

1357

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,300

supernatural kind of the unified field

1358

01:02:16,000 --> 01:02:13,520

theory for everything put together by

1359

01:02:18,220 --> 01:02:16,010

Thomas Fusco we'd love to have you

1360

01:02:19,810 --> 01:02:18,230

subscribe to our newsletter you can get

1361

01:02:21,940 --> 01:02:19,820

updated schedules for the show's

1362

01:02:24,190 --> 01:02:21,950

cutting-edge commentaries for me from

1363

01:02:26,620 --> 01:02:24,200

Chris and special guest commentators

1364

01:02:29,830 --> 01:02:26,630

such as Curt southerly all this and more

1365

01:02:32,680 --> 01:02:29,840

the official podcast newsletter go-to

1366

01:02:35,740 --> 01:02:32,690

newsletter dot the para cast comm

1367

01:02:37,960 --> 01:02:35,750

newsletter dr. para cast comm it's free

1368

01:02:47,400 --> 01:02:37,970

you with gene and Chris you're in the

1369

01:02:53,130 --> 01:02:50,009

so here's what happened I was placing an

1370

01:02:55,769 --> 01:02:53,140

order online the site went down it just

1371

01:02:57,599 --> 01:02:55,779

stopped responding it took hours before

1372

01:02:59,400 --> 01:02:57,609

it returned but I'd already placed the

1373

01:03:01,980 --> 01:02:59,410

order with another company if your site

1374

01:03:03,539 --> 01:03:01,990

goes down you could lose business and if

1375

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,549

you have a business or personal site

1376

01:03:09,660 --> 01:03:05,920

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1377

01:03:12,059 --> 01:03:09,670

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1378

01:03:15,359 --> 01:03:12,069

hosted on one of the most reliable

1379

01:03:18,839 --> 01:03:15,369

networks in the world check it out I web

1380

01:03:20,670 --> 01:03:18,849

comm that's iWeb comm you expect

1381

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:20,680

professional service from your doctor

1382

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:22,480

your accountant and even the girl who

1383

01:03:26,190 --> 01:03:24,640

takes your morning coffee order why not

1384

01:03:29,069 --> 01:03:26,200

from your domain registrar to

1385

01:03:31,529 --> 01:03:29,079

namecheap.com provides stellar service

1386

01:03:33,569 --> 01:03:31,539

with no sneaky upselling we offer more

1387

01:03:35,519 --> 01:03:33,579

features and security options for your

1388

01:03:38,039 --> 01:03:35,529

website then there are ways to order a

1389

01:03:40,019 --> 01:03:38,049

latte and new domains come with whois

1390

01:03:42,299 --> 01:03:40,029

guard to protect your personal info and

1391

01:03:45,480 --> 01:03:42,309

namecheap.com you can get your domain

1392

01:03:49,220 --> 01:03:45,490

for as low as \$2.99 now is a great time

1393

01:03:52,170 --> 01:03:49,230

to get to know namecheap.com Lee Jerry D

1394

01:03:54,089 --> 01:03:52,180

Jerry and his family like you are very

1395

01:03:55,710 --> 01:03:54,099

concerned about world conditions and

1396

01:03:58,259 --> 01:03:55,720

have gathered many emergency

1397

01:04:00,990 --> 01:03:58,269

preparedness items including turtle tuff

1398

01:04:03,569 --> 01:04:01,000

shelters we have added two 24-foot

1399

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:03,579

turtle Tufts to our supplies and feel

1400

01:04:08,339 --> 01:04:06,160

very secure knowing our large family is

1401

01:04:11,249 --> 01:04:08,349

ready for whatever the future may bring

1402

01:04:13,470 --> 01:04:11,259

turtle tough shelters are not tense they

1403

01:04:15,420 --> 01:04:13,480

are permanent yet portable for seasoned

1404

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:15,430

geodesic frame shelters that are as

1405

01:04:19,859 --> 01:04:17,440

strong as a cabin at a fraction of the

1406

01:04:22,200 --> 01:04:19,869

cost and are easy to set up take down

1407

01:04:24,420 --> 01:04:22,210

and move anywhere available in two sizes

1408

01:04:26,400 --> 01:04:24,430

gay or turtle tough shelter and

1409

01:04:29,640 --> 01:04:26,410

accessories included at Turtle tuff

1410

01:04:32,730 --> 01:04:29,650

shelters calm that's turtle tu FF

1411

01:04:35,130 --> 01:04:32,740

shelters calm or call eight oh one six

1412

01:04:37,740 --> 01:04:35,140

two three three two eight eight that's

1413

01:04:40,170 --> 01:04:37,750

eight oh one six two three three two

1414

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,180

eight eight or see them online at turtle

1415

01:04:44,999 --> 01:04:42,400

tough shelters calm turtle tough

1416

01:04:48,559 --> 01:04:45,009

shelters your all-season home away from

1417

01:04:53,760 --> 01:04:51,390

in an emergency situation would you

1418

01:04:55,859 --> 01:04:53,770

drink contaminated water you could if

1419

01:04:58,440 --> 01:04:55,869

you have the amazing life straw from my

1420

01:05:00,210 --> 01:04:58,450

Patriot supply calm life straw is the

1421

01:05:02,490 --> 01:05:00,220

most advanced personal water filter

1422

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:02,500

available today it filters contaminated

1423

01:05:06,569 --> 01:05:04,720

water from almost any source life straw

1424

01:05:08,670 --> 01:05:06,579

is lightweight and compact perfect for

1425

01:05:11,130 --> 01:05:08,680

hiking camping or in an emergency like a

1426  
01:05:12,750 --> 01:05:11,140  
flood life straw is easy to clean comes

1427  
01:05:15,180 --> 01:05:12,760  
with a one-year warranty and has been

1428  
01:05:17,339 --> 01:05:15,190  
used worldwide since 2005 get the

1429  
01:05:20,010 --> 01:05:17,349  
amazing life straw personal water filter

1430  
01:05:21,000 --> 01:05:20,020  
at my Patriot supply com+ check out

1431  
01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:21,010  
survival Seed Vault

1432  
01:05:24,809 --> 01:05:23,200  
20 seed varieties for only thirty seven

1433  
01:05:27,690 --> 01:05:24,819  
ninety-five Tattler canning lids

1434  
01:05:30,750 --> 01:05:27,700  
long-term storable foods as low as 69.95

1435  
01:05:32,670 --> 01:05:30,760  
and much more at my Patriot supply com

1436  
01:05:35,849 --> 01:05:32,680  
enjoy stress free shipping on all orders

1437  
01:05:38,700 --> 01:05:35,859  
over \$49 call eight six six two two nine

1438  
01:05:41,400 --> 01:05:38,710

zero nine two seven or visit my Patriot

1439

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,410

supply com that's 866 two two nine zero

1440

01:05:46,829 --> 01:05:44,319

nine two seven my Patriot supply calm

1441

01:05:52,559 --> 01:05:46,839

for emergency preparedness self reliance

1442

01:05:54,089 --> 01:05:52,569

and food independence if beer strikes

1443

01:05:55,740 --> 01:05:54,099

your heart when the phone rings knowing

1444

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,750

it may be another bill collector it's

1445

01:05:59,849 --> 01:05:58,000

time for you to call zero dead in ninety

1446

01:06:02,579 --> 01:05:59,859

days eight hundred four seven seven nine

1447

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,589

two five six settlements bankruptcy and

1448

01:06:06,690 --> 01:06:04,720

attorneys are not the answer and may end

1449

01:06:08,880 --> 01:06:06,700

up costing you up to 10 times more than

1450

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,890

necessary listen if you're already in

1451

01:06:12,930 --> 01:06:10,720

debt does it make sense to get buried in

1452

01:06:14,670 --> 01:06:12,940

another payment plan zero debt in 90

1453

01:06:17,160 --> 01:06:14,680

days get you out of debt in ninety days

1454

01:06:19,440 --> 01:06:17,170

guaranteed without a payment plan and

1455

01:06:21,240 --> 01:06:19,450

without attorneys or going to court get

1456

01:06:22,740 --> 01:06:21,250

the fastest relief from debt on the

1457

01:06:24,930 --> 01:06:22,750

planet when you call eight hundred four

1458

01:06:26,849 --> 01:06:24,940

seven seven nine two five six if you

1459

01:06:29,099 --> 01:06:26,859

have debt with the IRS credit cards

1460

01:06:31,530 --> 01:06:29,109

student loans or a foreclosure we can

1461

01:06:33,359 --> 01:06:31,540

help at zero debt in ninety days and we

1462

01:06:35,609 --> 01:06:33,369

are the only organization to provide

1463

01:06:38,460 --> 01:06:35,619

written guarantees on the results go to

1464

01:06:41,099 --> 01:06:38,470

zero debt guaranteed com that's zero

1465

01:06:43,620 --> 01:06:41,109

debt guaranteed calm or call now for

1466

01:06:46,289 --> 01:06:43,630

free information 800 four seven seven

1467

01:06:50,910 --> 01:06:46,299

nine two five six that's 800 four seven

1468

01:06:53,160 --> 01:06:50,920

seven nine two five six we'd like to

1469

01:06:54,600 --> 01:06:53,170

hear from you if you have a comment or

1470

01:06:58,200 --> 01:06:54,610

question about the power

1471

01:07:01,860 --> 01:06:58,210

Senta to news at the para caste calm

1472

01:07:03,930 --> 01:07:01,870

that's news at the para caste calm and

1473

01:07:07,110 --> 01:07:03,940

don't forget to visit our famous para

1474

01:07:11,610 --> 01:07:07,120

caste community forums at forum dot the

1475

01:07:14,010 --> 01:07:11,620

para caste calm so there you go I can't

1476

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:14,020

get the Twitter name gene Steinberg so I

1477

01:07:18,750 --> 01:07:16,000

took the para caste I took tech night

1478

01:07:20,670 --> 01:07:18,760

out and depending on our tech show or

1479

01:07:23,610 --> 01:07:20,680

this show those are the ones you use if

1480

01:07:25,470 --> 01:07:23,620

you like 140 characters I know I know

1481

01:07:26,640 --> 01:07:25,480

more than 140 characters especially

1482

01:07:28,920 --> 01:07:26,650

after this show

1483

01:07:31,710 --> 01:07:28,930

we have behind the cosmic veil the book

1484

01:07:33,600 --> 01:07:31,720

Thomas Fusco the person Chris O'Brien

1485

01:07:35,820 --> 01:07:33,610

the co-host with a question from one of

1486

01:07:37,740 --> 01:07:35,830

our listeners Thomas we were just

1487

01:07:40,740 --> 01:07:37,750

talking about in the last segment about

1488

01:07:42,180 --> 01:07:40,750

dark matter and there's some question

1489

01:07:45,050 --> 01:07:42,190

now I mean I've been reading recently

1490

01:07:48,030 --> 01:07:45,060

that the whole theory of dark matter and

1491

01:07:51,180 --> 01:07:48,040

in zero-point energy as an offshoot of

1492

01:07:53,880 --> 01:07:51,190

that I do have a question that dovetails

1493

01:07:56,160 --> 01:07:53,890

nicely to the last segment and it comes

1494

01:07:59,490 --> 01:07:56,170

from one of our new posters pulled to

1495

01:08:01,260 --> 01:07:59,500

worst from Germany and it involves dark

1496

01:08:02,810 --> 01:08:01,270

matter Thomas do you think dark matter

1497

01:08:04,830 --> 01:08:02,820

is still nothing but a theory are

1498

01:08:06,210 --> 01:08:04,840

scientists working on alternative

1499

01:08:07,830 --> 01:08:06,220

theories that don't include the greater

1500

01:08:11,250 --> 01:08:07,840

part of the matter in the universe being

1501

01:08:13,230 --> 01:08:11,260

entirely invisible to us here's the

1502

01:08:15,960 --> 01:08:13,240

fundamentals of the idea of dark matter

1503

01:08:19,620 --> 01:08:15,970

and this is one of the problems that we

1504

01:08:22,680 --> 01:08:19,630

get into that is a modern tendency of

1505

01:08:25,050 --> 01:08:22,690

the scientific community to present

1506

01:08:27,290 --> 01:08:25,060

theory and speculation to the general

1507

01:08:30,780 --> 01:08:27,300

public as if it's established fact

1508

01:08:34,890 --> 01:08:30,790

science specifically physics operates

1509

01:08:37,560 --> 01:08:34,900

under a purely materialistic premise of

1510

01:08:40,440 --> 01:08:37,570

paradigm in other words every physical

1511

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:40,450

observation in the universe must have a

1512

01:08:43,740 --> 01:08:42,880

physical cause that is also in the

1513

01:08:48,480 --> 01:08:43,750

universe

1514

01:08:50,570 --> 01:08:48,490

self-satisfying and self explanatory

1515

01:08:54,690 --> 01:08:50,580

there is no room for any kind of

1516

01:08:59,220 --> 01:08:54,700

elements outside of what is physical so

1517

01:09:03,240 --> 01:08:59,230

what we see when we see all this gravity

1518

01:09:05,490 --> 01:09:03,250

with no adjacent physical mass and we

1519

01:09:08,250 --> 01:09:05,500

have a strictly materialistic paradigm

1520

01:09:12,420 --> 01:09:08,260

we have to actually make

1521

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:12,430

up imaginary matter in order to come up

1522

01:09:17,550 --> 01:09:15,120

with the material explanation for our

1523

01:09:19,560 --> 01:09:17,560

observations so essentially what's

1524

01:09:22,890 --> 01:09:19,570

happened in astrophysics is that we have

1525

01:09:25,800 --> 01:09:22,900

actually run out of material to explain

1526

01:09:29,250 --> 01:09:25,810

all of our observations and dark matter

1527

01:09:33,120 --> 01:09:29,260

is a material that was made up it was

1528

01:09:37,020 --> 01:09:33,130

just conjured in order to explain why

1529

01:09:38,580 --> 01:09:37,030

there is a lack of material or to fill

1530

01:09:41,640 --> 01:09:38,590

in the blank where there is a lack of

1531

01:09:45,470 --> 01:09:41,650

material to explain all the gravity we

1532

01:09:50,100 --> 01:09:45,480

observe and so as an excuse it is a

1533

01:09:53,070 --> 01:09:50,110

theory and that's all it is and it's not

1534

01:09:56,010 --> 01:09:53,080

a real tight theory at that because we

1535

01:09:59,070 --> 01:09:56,020

can't explain how a particle that would

1536

01:10:02,270 --> 01:09:59,080

be so massive and when I say massive I'm

1537

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:02,280

speaking in the scientific term so

1538

01:10:09,180 --> 01:10:06,640

massive that it would provide 90% of the

1539

01:10:12,420 --> 01:10:09,190

gravity gravity in the universe

1540

01:10:14,520 --> 01:10:12,430

and yet it is completely undetectable by

1541

01:10:17,370 --> 01:10:14,530

the tiniest particle or wavelength that

1542

01:10:21,300 --> 01:10:17,380

we could use when you really get down to

1543

01:10:24,120 --> 01:10:21,310

it it's almost comical but when you are

1544

01:10:27,390 --> 01:10:24,130

a materialist and you have no other

1545

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,400

paradigm but materialism it's the only

1546

01:10:32,100 --> 01:10:29,440

game in town you have to make up

1547

01:10:34,890 --> 01:10:32,110

material to explain what you observe I

1548

01:10:37,670 --> 01:10:34,900

guess then what about black holes now

1549

01:10:40,620 --> 01:10:37,680

black holes are still under debate again

1550

01:10:43,830 --> 01:10:40,630

public what's been presented for a

1551

01:10:47,190 --> 01:10:43,840

public consumption is the classical or

1552

01:10:49,200 --> 01:10:47,200

the Hawking's model of black holes but

1553

01:10:52,410 --> 01:10:49,210

there's about six of them out there that

1554

01:10:55,890 --> 01:10:52,420

are all very viable that all have very

1555

01:10:58,050 --> 01:10:55,900

good arguments to defend them but not

1556

01:11:01,230 --> 01:10:58,060

only the classical model that all these

1557

01:11:03,810 --> 01:11:01,240

other alternative models all have some

1558

01:11:06,330 --> 01:11:03,820

shortcoming their model for black holes

1559

01:11:09,450 --> 01:11:06,340

all violate some other essential

1560

01:11:11,130 --> 01:11:09,460

physical laws that we know are true so

1561

01:11:15,180 --> 01:11:11,140

we really don't know what black holes

1562

01:11:16,980 --> 01:11:15,190

are is there room for taking what we

1563

01:11:19,230 --> 01:11:16,990

assumed to be true about physical laws

1564

01:11:21,230 --> 01:11:19,240

and learning that our understanding was

1565

01:11:23,570 --> 01:11:21,240

just not complete and it's

1566

01:11:26,960 --> 01:11:23,580

different well certainly there's room

1567

01:11:30,260 --> 01:11:26,970

for that but there's also when you have

1568

01:11:32,810 --> 01:11:30,270

when we're talking about gravity this is

1569

01:11:36,250 --> 01:11:32,820

where it's different that everywhere in

1570

01:11:42,010 --> 01:11:36,260

physics that we have approached gravity

1571

01:11:44,810 --> 01:11:42,020

mathematically conceptually paradigm

1572

01:11:48,860 --> 01:11:44,820

physical experiments we keep coming up

1573

01:11:50,780 --> 01:11:48,870

with goose eggs and so that's a clear

1574

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:50,790

evidence in my mind it is an

1575

01:11:56,450 --> 01:11:53,760

accumulation of evidence that our basic

1576

01:11:59,840 --> 01:11:56,460

paradigm concerning gravity is

1577

01:12:03,080 --> 01:11:59,850

absolutely incorrect Chris why we push a

1578

01:12:06,560 --> 01:12:03,090

follow-up from you okay

1579

01:12:08,810 --> 01:12:06,570

we have several questions that really

1580

01:12:11,240 --> 01:12:08,820

dive into the whole idea of spirituality

1581

01:12:14,360 --> 01:12:11,250

and your very intriguing observations

1582

01:12:18,230 --> 01:12:14,370

about the role of Christianity and the

1583

01:12:20,080 --> 01:12:18,240

Christian Bible in in your thinking how

1584

01:12:21,980 --> 01:12:20,090

would you like to to broach that subject

1585

01:12:24,320 --> 01:12:21,990

where would you like to start with that

1586

01:12:27,380 --> 01:12:24,330

because I think this is a this is a

1587

01:12:31,610 --> 01:12:27,390

really intriguing aspect of your work as

1588

01:12:35,950 --> 01:12:31,620

far as I can tell well when we come into

1589

01:12:40,660 --> 01:12:35,960

spiritual elements we are considering

1590

01:12:44,030 --> 01:12:40,670

aspects of reality that are not physical

1591

01:12:46,400 --> 01:12:44,040

in other words they don't they are not

1592

01:12:51,160 --> 01:12:46,410

contained within the realm that is

1593

01:12:55,160 --> 01:12:51,170

defined by space time matter and energy

1594

01:12:59,630 --> 01:12:55,170

so if we can take physical or spiritual

1595

01:13:02,120 --> 01:12:59,640

elements and create a model by which we

1596

01:13:06,110 --> 01:13:02,130

can predict and answer certain questions

1597

01:13:08,600 --> 01:13:06,120

about what we see in the physical then

1598

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:08,610

we have a working model yeah they'll be

1599

01:13:17,120 --> 01:13:14,000

huge and this is what I've come up with

1600

01:13:20,270 --> 01:13:17,130

let's take from the biblical standpoint

1601  
01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,280  
for example let's assume for a moment

1602  
01:13:25,370 --> 01:13:22,320  
let's assume for a point of argument

1603  
01:13:27,290 --> 01:13:25,380  
that there is a god a creator and

1604  
01:13:31,160 --> 01:13:27,300  
furthermore let's make a second

1605  
01:13:34,480 --> 01:13:31,170  
assumption that the biblical description

1606  
01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:34,490  
of the nature of God is fairly

1607  
01:13:40,480 --> 01:13:38,000  
accurate that he is eternal he's

1608  
01:13:42,970 --> 01:13:40,490  
all-knowing he's all seeing within him

1609  
01:13:45,820 --> 01:13:42,980  
there is no variations or differences

1610  
01:13:50,680 --> 01:13:45,830  
whatsoever now if you take a beam like

1611  
01:13:52,600 --> 01:13:50,690  
that and consider well what say this

1612  
01:13:55,630 --> 01:13:52,610  
being is going to try to create a

1613  
01:13:59,250 --> 01:13:55,640

universe this is the exact opposite of

1614

01:14:01,390 --> 01:13:59,260

that nature it had a beginning as most

1615

01:14:03,970 --> 01:14:01,400

astrophysicists believe it will have

1616

01:14:06,010 --> 01:14:03,980

some sort of an end everywhere in the

1617

01:14:10,240 --> 01:14:06,020

universe we see expressions of

1618

01:14:13,780 --> 01:14:10,250

differences both spatial and temporal we

1619

01:14:16,450 --> 01:14:13,790

see elements that combine and reach and

1620

01:14:20,260 --> 01:14:16,460

bind and build up and break down we see

1621

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:20,270

living things that live and die it's a

1622

01:14:25,900 --> 01:14:22,640

complete opposite nature of what God is

1623

01:14:27,730 --> 01:14:25,910

described as so if a god was going to

1624

01:14:29,500 --> 01:14:27,740

make a universe like that the first

1625

01:14:32,680 --> 01:14:29,510

thing he would have to do is create a

1626

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:32,690

realm outside of himself that was

1627

01:14:40,230 --> 01:14:35,840

separate from it that was able to

1628

01:14:43,030 --> 01:14:40,240

sustain things that are spaced in time

1629

01:14:46,720 --> 01:14:43,040

we know mathematically in physics

1630

01:14:50,050 --> 01:14:46,730

anytime we bring the physical universe

1631

01:14:53,410 --> 01:14:50,060

or any element up to a mathematical

1632

01:14:55,870 --> 01:14:53,420

representation for infinity that the

1633

01:14:59,200 --> 01:14:55,880

physical just simply dissolves it's just

1634

01:15:01,720 --> 01:14:59,210

gone so they have to be two distinct

1635

01:15:04,480 --> 01:15:01,730

realms so that would be the first thing

1636

01:15:06,580 --> 01:15:04,490

the second thing is it got is a pure

1637

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:06,590

substance if there's no change of

1638

01:15:11,710 --> 01:15:09,440

variation in him where he's he going to

1639

01:15:15,220 --> 01:15:11,720

derive the differences that are

1640

01:15:18,280 --> 01:15:15,230

necessary to create dimensions that are

1641

01:15:20,440 --> 01:15:18,290

all expressions of differences spatial

1642

01:15:22,240 --> 01:15:20,450

dimensions are differences between here

1643

01:15:23,770 --> 01:15:22,250

and there I'll tell you what we have

1644

01:15:26,560 --> 01:15:23,780

this announcement from here and there to

1645

01:15:37,000 --> 01:15:26,570

present Thomas Fusco is our guest with

1646

01:15:43,280 --> 01:15:40,160

are you tired of searching for great

1647

01:15:48,620 --> 01:15:43,290

talk radio more important search from

1648

01:15:51,230 --> 01:15:48,630

over on we are the GCM radio network Rey

1649

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,240

Perkins a reclusive veteran burned out

1650

01:15:56,020 --> 01:15:53,760

from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1651  
01:15:58,400 --> 01:15:56,030  
relentless perplexing nightmares

1652  
01:16:00,320 --> 01:15:58,410  
nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1653  
01:16:02,570 --> 01:16:00,330  
space and of a mysterious woman

1654  
01:16:05,720 --> 01:16:02,580  
suffering an agony for her devastated

1655  
01:16:09,730 --> 01:16:05,730  
world a woman not yet born calling

1656  
01:16:12,350 --> 01:16:09,740  
across centuries to him then a

1657  
01:16:15,710 --> 01:16:12,360  
coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1658  
01:16:17,870 --> 01:16:15,720  
chance to alter the universe attack of

1659  
01:16:20,090 --> 01:16:17,880  
the rock was the former fiction editor

1660  
01:16:22,430 --> 01:16:20,100  
for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1661  
01:16:24,260 --> 01:16:22,440  
Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1662  
01:16:25,730 --> 01:16:24,270  
attack of the rock Owens lies in its

1663  
01:16:27,710 --> 01:16:25,740

heart and passionate for building a

1664

01:16:30,740 --> 01:16:27,720

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1665

01:16:33,650 --> 01:16:30,750

galaxy a thrilling storm attack of the

1666

01:16:35,420 --> 01:16:33,660

rocket is available now read a simple

1667

01:16:37,760 --> 01:16:35,430

chapter and get a special discount off

1668

01:16:38,750 --> 01:16:37,770

of the cover price at our website Rocko

1669

01:16:44,120 --> 01:16:38,760

is calm

1670

01:16:46,160 --> 01:16:44,130

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1671

01:16:49,940 --> 01:16:46,170

Rockets a novel in the grand

1672

01:16:52,040 --> 01:16:49,950

science-fiction tradition we all know

1673

01:16:53,780 --> 01:16:52,050

that berkey water purification systems

1674

01:16:55,760 --> 01:16:53,790

are the most trusted name in water

1675

01:16:57,650 --> 01:16:55,770

filtration as an authorized Berkey

1676

01:16:59,630 --> 01:16:57,660

dealer for over 6 years in serving

1677

01:17:02,090 --> 01:16:59,640

thousands of satisfied customers the

1678

01:17:04,100 --> 01:17:02,100

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

1679

01:17:05,690 --> 01:17:04,110

berkey water filtration systems the

1680

01:17:07,760 --> 01:17:05,700

murky light systems include a set of

1681

01:17:09,740 --> 01:17:07,770

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

1682

01:17:12,140 --> 01:17:09,750

purification elements that purify water

1683

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,150

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

1684

01:17:16,580 --> 01:17:14,400

cysts and parasites to non detectable

1685

01:17:18,650 --> 01:17:16,590

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

1686

01:17:20,510 --> 01:17:18,660

as herbicides and pesticides order the

1687

01:17:22,370 --> 01:17:20,520

Berkey light system today complete with

1688

01:17:23,960 --> 01:17:22,380

two black per key elements for only two

1689

01:17:25,850 --> 01:17:23,970

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

1690

01:17:27,560 --> 01:17:25,860

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

1691

01:17:29,690 --> 01:17:27,570

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

1692

01:17:31,820 --> 01:17:29,700

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

1693

01:17:34,640 --> 01:17:31,830

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

1694

01:17:35,480 --> 01:17:34,650

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

1695

01:17:37,790 --> 01:17:35,490

the retail price

1696

01:17:39,980 --> 01:17:37,800

call the Berkey guy at one eight seventy

1697

01:17:42,110 --> 01:17:39,990

seven eight eight six three six five

1698

01:17:44,900 --> 01:17:42,120

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1699

01:17:47,240 --> 01:17:44,910

eight six three six five three or order

1700

01:17:48,480 --> 01:17:47,250

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

1701

01:17:52,740 --> 01:17:48,490

Berkey calm

1702

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:52,750

today hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

1703

01:17:56,610 --> 01:17:54,640

crossbreed holsters i designed our

1704

01:17:58,920 --> 01:17:56,620

top-selling holster the super tuck

1705

01:18:01,230 --> 01:17:58,930

deluxe to solve the problems of being

1706

01:18:03,660 --> 01:18:01,240

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

1707

01:18:05,640 --> 01:18:03,670

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

1708

01:18:07,860 --> 01:18:05,650

most comfortable most concealable

1709

01:18:09,840 --> 01:18:07,870

holster on the market today we offer a

1710

01:18:10,380 --> 01:18:09,850

two week free trial and a lifetime

1711

01:18:13,490 --> 01:18:10,390

warranty

1712

01:18:19,530 --> 01:18:13,500

visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

1713

01:18:21,960 --> 01:18:19,540

don't forget crossbreed holsters calm in

1714

01:18:23,160 --> 01:18:21,970

a coming apart world you need something

1715

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,170

to keep it tied together

1716

01:18:27,390 --> 01:18:25,360

that's something is atwood rope the

1717

01:18:29,570 --> 01:18:27,400

highest quality rope made in USA from

1718

01:18:32,490 --> 01:18:29,580

exotic braids for military rescue

1719

01:18:34,710 --> 01:18:32,500

arborists shipyards towline or boating

1720

01:18:36,690 --> 01:18:34,720

quality rope and affordable prices you

1721

01:18:39,570 --> 01:18:36,700

and your customers can depend on find a

1722

01:18:42,120 --> 01:18:39,580

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

1723

01:18:44,090 --> 01:18:42,130

enter promo code radio to receive 100

1724

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,100

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

1725

01:18:48,110 --> 01:18:46,480

atwood rope working to keep the world

1726

01:18:51,420 --> 01:18:48,120

tied together

1727

01:18:54,210 --> 01:18:51,430

iodine protection packs from hemp USA

1728

01:18:56,910 --> 01:18:54,220

org are now in stock for immediate

1729

01:18:59,730 --> 01:18:56,920

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

1730

01:19:02,880 --> 01:18:59,740

packs into micro plant powder green life

1731

01:19:05,130 --> 01:19:02,890

kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

1732

01:19:07,860 --> 01:19:05,140

iodine that will feed the body the

1733

01:19:09,960 --> 01:19:07,870

iodine it needs all iodine protection

1734

01:19:12,330 --> 01:19:09,970

packs are in stock save you money and

1735

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:12,340

ship for free in all 50 states

1736

01:19:20,280 --> 01:19:15,760

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

1737

01:19:23,100 --> 01:19:20,290

one two 608 today camp USA org has a

1738

01:19:24,990 --> 01:19:23,110

revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

1739

01:19:27,510 --> 01:19:25,000

the body and rebuilding the immune

1740

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:27,520

system micro plant powder can help

1741

01:19:32,130 --> 01:19:29,920

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

1742

01:19:35,040 --> 01:19:32,140

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

1743

01:19:37,440 --> 01:19:35,050

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

1744

01:19:40,080 --> 01:19:37,450

and purifies the blood lungs stomach and

1745

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:40,090

colon keep your body clean with micro

1746

01:19:46,170 --> 01:19:43,600

plant powder visit us at HAMP USA org or

1747

01:19:50,960 --> 01:19:46,180

call 908 six nine one two six oh eight

1748

01:20:09,190 --> 01:20:00,250

[Music]

1749

01:20:15,020 --> 01:20:11,720

with gene and Chris and the para cast

1750

01:20:19,660 --> 01:20:15,030

Thomas Fusco's here looking at a new

1751

01:20:22,340 --> 01:20:19,670

concept of reality so we look at God in

1752

01:20:25,550 --> 01:20:22,350

various ways various religions to some

1753

01:20:27,470 --> 01:20:25,560

kind of spiritual being so if there's a

1754

01:20:29,780 --> 01:20:27,480

God in this universe is he the

1755

01:20:32,210 --> 01:20:29,790

computerized creature talked of by John

1756

01:20:36,050 --> 01:20:32,220

keel that runs everything like a machine

1757

01:20:37,940 --> 01:20:36,060

well in a sense yes but the other part

1758

01:20:40,370 --> 01:20:37,950

of that where we've talked about where

1759

01:20:41,810 --> 01:20:40,380

he was I don't know what was I forget

1760

01:20:44,000 --> 01:20:41,820

the term that you used

1761

01:20:46,610 --> 01:20:44,010

all right computerized intelligence that

1762

01:20:50,690 --> 01:20:46,620

might just be insane that's the John

1763

01:20:53,240 --> 01:20:50,700

keel version of Munn yeah I would let

1764

01:20:55,730 --> 01:20:53,250  
that out because our universe is

1765

01:20:57,980 --> 01:20:55,740  
amazingly ordered that's one of the

1766

01:20:59,630 --> 01:20:57,990  
mysteries of physics today how an

1767

01:21:02,540 --> 01:20:59,640  
ordered universe came out of the chaos

1768

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:02,550  
of the Big Bang we don't know and so

1769

01:21:07,520 --> 01:21:05,520  
that wouldn't qualify as insanity in my

1770

01:21:09,530 --> 01:21:07,530  
mind but anyway to finish what I was

1771

01:21:11,780 --> 01:21:09,540  
talking about real briefly in the last

1772

01:21:14,890 --> 01:21:11,790  
segment in order to create differences

1773

01:21:17,300 --> 01:21:14,900  
that arise that they give rise to

1774

01:21:19,520 --> 01:21:17,310  
dimensional ISM you would have to have

1775

01:21:21,620 --> 01:21:19,530  
an opposite God would have to have an

1776

01:21:23,930 --> 01:21:21,630

adversary so then we have something

1777

01:21:27,140 --> 01:21:23,940

that's absolutely pure positive and

1778

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,150

absolutely pure negative and in the area

1779

01:21:34,490 --> 01:21:29,840

where they collide and conflict and

1780

01:21:37,420 --> 01:21:34,500

battle we begin to get the differences

1781

01:21:40,100 --> 01:21:37,430

the pre material wave functions that

1782

01:21:42,170 --> 01:21:40,110

eventually give rise when they fall

1783

01:21:45,800 --> 01:21:42,180

below the speed of light into physical

1784

01:21:47,420 --> 01:21:45,810

reality the positive force is supposed

1785

01:21:49,640 --> 01:21:47,430

to be greater than the negative force

1786

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:49,650

that means they don't cancel each other

1787

01:21:55,790 --> 01:21:53,040

out we actually have a direction of and

1788

01:21:58,610 --> 01:21:55,800

flow and in my book I show a model where

1789

01:22:01,130 --> 01:21:58,620

that direction not only shows us where

1790

01:22:04,280 --> 01:22:01,140

the lines of gravitational force come

1791

01:22:04,609 --> 01:22:04,290

from but also the arrow of time there's

1792

01:22:11,779 --> 01:22:04,619

an

1793

01:22:13,549 --> 01:22:11,789

you see they excuse me you're telling

1794

01:22:16,399 --> 01:22:13,559

bad jokes but ladies and gentlemen I

1795

01:22:18,919 --> 01:22:16,409

don't tell jokes I might do a DJ style

1796

01:22:22,759 --> 01:22:18,929

pun but now when you have an example of

1797

01:22:24,770 --> 01:22:22,769

a real bad joke and Chris feels Chasen

1798

01:22:25,549 --> 01:22:24,780

unfortunately he's too far away from me

1799

01:22:28,489 --> 01:22:25,559

to spank him

1800

01:22:30,259 --> 01:22:28,499

well yeah I'm sorry I just you know I

1801  
01:22:31,609 --> 01:22:30,269  
was thinking aunty God and then I

1802  
01:22:34,759 --> 01:22:31,619  
thought well if there's an auntie God

1803  
01:22:37,159 --> 01:22:34,769  
there must be an uncle god bad joke I

1804  
01:22:40,790 --> 01:22:37,169  
apologize I do have a really good

1805  
01:22:42,529 --> 01:22:40,800  
question here from Kim 323 was a really

1806  
01:22:48,139 --> 01:22:42,539  
cool picture I think of Carl Jung as his

1807  
01:22:50,449 --> 01:22:48,149  
avatar and he wants to know again we're

1808  
01:22:55,899 --> 01:22:50,459  
talking about religion and spirituality

1809  
01:23:01,029 --> 01:22:55,909  
in Christianity and what prompted you to

1810  
01:23:05,419 --> 01:23:01,039  
look at this idea of spirituality as

1811  
01:23:08,389 --> 01:23:05,429  
some sort of boilerplate to then look at

1812  
01:23:11,679 --> 01:23:08,399  
the science and and and see how these

1813  
01:23:14,359 --> 01:23:11,689

unresolved questions of novelty and

1814

01:23:16,339 --> 01:23:14,369

coherence you know in the short time

1815

01:23:19,389 --> 01:23:16,349

after the Big Bang how when everything

1816

01:23:22,399 --> 01:23:19,399

cool then you start having you created

1817

01:23:25,330 --> 01:23:22,409

gravitational or rather atomic bonds and

1818

01:23:27,409 --> 01:23:25,340

then molecular bonds and then the whole

1819

01:23:30,350 --> 01:23:27,419

increasing complexity within the

1820

01:23:34,279 --> 01:23:30,360

universe where where does the

1821

01:23:36,589 --> 01:23:34,289

spirituality part of that I mean is this

1822

01:23:39,020 --> 01:23:36,599

is this by design was it just one event

1823

01:23:41,509 --> 01:23:39,030

and then the chips fell where they may

1824

01:23:42,799 --> 01:23:41,519

or do you think that this has been

1825

01:23:47,060 --> 01:23:42,809

directed all along

1826

01:23:49,310 --> 01:23:47,070

well my basic premise is this again the

1827

01:23:49,850 --> 01:23:49,320

human brain is a subset of the physical

1828

01:23:52,639 --> 01:23:49,860

universe

1829

01:23:55,159 --> 01:23:52,649

that means the human brain has to be

1830

01:23:57,679 --> 01:23:55,169

formed and configured according to the

1831

01:23:59,839 --> 01:23:57,689

same laws and principles that govern the

1832

01:24:03,830 --> 01:23:59,849

greater universe in which it's a subset

1833

01:24:06,139 --> 01:24:03,840

now if we take a look and there's a lot

1834

01:24:08,330 --> 01:24:06,149

of religions in the world but I'm going

1835

01:24:12,409 --> 01:24:08,340

to take a look specifically at the Bible

1836

01:24:15,319 --> 01:24:12,419

and if we take a look at the human brain

1837

01:24:18,590 --> 01:24:15,329

is it kind of like a computer if you

1838

01:24:21,790 --> 01:24:18,600

feed garbage in garbage comes out you

1839

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:21,800

to feed intelligent meaningful

1840

01:24:26,330 --> 01:24:24,960

instructions into a computer and all in

1841

01:24:28,880 --> 01:24:26,340

order to make it do intelligent

1842

01:24:31,460 --> 01:24:28,890

meaningful and significant work

1843

01:24:34,370 --> 01:24:31,470

well it seems throughout the millennia

1844

01:24:36,200 --> 01:24:34,380

when these principles have of the Bible

1845

01:24:39,530 --> 01:24:36,210

so to speak have been programmed in the

1846

01:24:43,190 --> 01:24:39,540

human minds there has definitely been

1847

01:24:46,280 --> 01:24:43,200

some very interesting results that those

1848

01:24:49,550 --> 01:24:46,290

brains have come up with and if you want

1849

01:24:51,920 --> 01:24:49,560

to accept the existence of miracles this

1850

01:24:54,050 --> 01:24:51,930

information that was in the Bible when

1851  
01:24:56,630 --> 01:24:54,060  
programmed into a human brain under

1852  
01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:56,640  
certain conditions was actually able to

1853  
01:25:02,840 --> 01:24:58,560  
transmute the very face of reality

1854  
01:25:06,400 --> 01:25:02,850  
itself in actions that we call miracles

1855  
01:25:09,620 --> 01:25:06,410  
or miraculous the laying on of hands the

1856  
01:25:12,110 --> 01:25:09,630  
multiplication of substances like wine

1857  
01:25:15,650 --> 01:25:12,120  
or bread and fish those types of things

1858  
01:25:18,170 --> 01:25:15,660  
so my assumption was that there has to

1859  
01:25:21,230 --> 01:25:18,180  
be some some relevance to these

1860  
01:25:22,940 --> 01:25:21,240  
principles it actually coordinated in

1861  
01:25:24,710 --> 01:25:22,950  
some way with the very laws and

1862  
01:25:27,380 --> 01:25:24,720  
principles that the universe was put

1863  
01:25:30,830 --> 01:25:27,390

together and in my research I found

1864

01:25:32,570 --> 01:25:30,840

those kinds of things in the Bible leads

1865

01:25:35,840 --> 01:25:32,580

to the next question that we have from

1866

01:25:38,510 --> 01:25:35,850

another poster named sentry who's been a

1867

01:25:40,190 --> 01:25:38,520

poster at the forum dr. Peric ascom for

1868

01:25:42,830 --> 01:25:40,200

the past year and has come up with some

1869

01:25:45,050 --> 01:25:42,840

really good questions to him I'd add his

1870

01:25:47,320 --> 01:25:45,060

question is can we consider the messages

1871

01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:47,330

received by the ancient prophets as

1872

01:25:51,740 --> 01:25:50,280

examples of psychic communication most

1873

01:25:53,620 --> 01:25:51,750

of them receive their messages via

1874

01:25:55,820 --> 01:25:53,630

dreams and/or visions

1875

01:25:58,220 --> 01:25:55,830

something only they alone could

1876

01:25:59,900 --> 01:25:58,230

experience how does this differ from

1877

01:26:02,540 --> 01:25:59,910

other paranormal encounters that leave

1878

01:26:05,900 --> 01:26:02,550

no physical trace ISM well that's a

1879

01:26:10,100 --> 01:26:05,910

pretty that's a pretty broad question I

1880

01:26:15,290 --> 01:26:10,110

would say whatever the intelligence of

1881

01:26:19,450 --> 01:26:15,300

God is that intelligence is disseminated

1882

01:26:24,170 --> 01:26:19,460

or distributed in different

1883

01:26:28,280 --> 01:26:24,180

manifestations based on the portion of

1884

01:26:31,190 --> 01:26:28,290

reality on which it is distributed so

1885

01:26:32,359 --> 01:26:31,200

for example we have a human brain we

1886

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:32,369

have a certain way to

1887

01:26:40,089 --> 01:26:35,520

looks at things the way that it images

1888

01:26:43,370 --> 01:26:40,099

things we have fathers and mothers as

1889

01:26:46,669 --> 01:26:43,380

living beings so we think of authority

1890

01:26:48,890 --> 01:26:46,679

figures as parental and these are the

1891

01:26:53,649 --> 01:26:48,900

kinds of ways that our minds are put

1892

01:26:57,589 --> 01:26:53,659

together so if we were to receive an

1893

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:57,599

intelligent communication like that it

1894

01:27:04,250 --> 01:27:00,239

would come to us in the kind of forms

1895

01:27:06,250 --> 01:27:04,260

and manners that we understand so if you

1896

01:27:08,419 --> 01:27:06,260

believe that you're getting a a

1897

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:08,429

communication inside of yourself from

1898

01:27:14,330 --> 01:27:11,520

God and you hear a spoken language that

1899

01:27:14,959 --> 01:27:14,340

you understand it's not the language of

1900

01:27:17,330 --> 01:27:14,969

God

1901

01:27:19,879 --> 01:27:17,340

it's that information which is calling

1902

01:27:22,160 --> 01:27:19,889

up the different words of the language

1903

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,170

that correspond to that information that

1904

01:27:27,530 --> 01:27:25,199

you're already familiar with in other

1905

01:27:30,919 --> 01:27:27,540

words God's using your own brain to talk

1906

01:27:33,379 --> 01:27:30,929

to you with does that make that yeah

1907

01:27:35,600 --> 01:27:33,389

that makes perfect sense in other words

1908

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:35,610

it's it's all filtered through

1909

01:27:41,899 --> 01:27:38,880

consciousness and unconsciousness is

1910

01:27:45,379 --> 01:27:41,909

something again like a dark matter

1911

01:27:47,629 --> 01:27:45,389

like the actual causality behind the Big

1912

01:27:49,040 --> 01:27:47,639

Bang consciousness is another area that

1913

01:27:51,740 --> 01:27:49,050

science has really had a hard time

1914

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:51,750

grappling with we really it can't

1915

01:27:59,330 --> 01:27:56,639

explain how it is possible to as I used

1916

01:28:02,270 --> 01:27:59,340

the analogy last week in our last show

1917

01:28:04,820 --> 01:28:02,280

scratch your eyebrow we really don't

1918

01:28:08,450 --> 01:28:04,830

know how that works we don't know how

1919

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:08,460

the mind is able to manifest into

1920

01:28:13,879 --> 01:28:12,000

physical actions and and conscious

1921

01:28:16,089 --> 01:28:13,889

actions how does the will of

1922

01:28:22,330 --> 01:28:16,099

consciousness fit into all this

1923

01:28:25,879 --> 01:28:22,340

well once again although we have a not a

1924

01:28:28,370 --> 01:28:25,889

scientifically precise definition for

1925

01:28:31,160 --> 01:28:28,380

consciousness we have an approximate

1926

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,170

definition and it's one that most human

1927

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:33,840

beings have a sense we understand that

1928

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:36,000

we are conscious and we can talk about

1929

01:28:41,479 --> 01:28:38,880

different qualities of consciousness but

1930

01:28:44,419 --> 01:28:41,489

again my point is this is that

1931

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:44,429

consciousness being a subset of the

1932

01:28:49,310 --> 01:28:46,080

physical universe

1933

01:28:52,700 --> 01:28:49,320

could not have given could not have

1934

01:28:54,680 --> 01:28:52,710

arisen in a way that was contrary to or

1935

01:28:57,650 --> 01:28:54,690

outside the laws and principles that

1936

01:29:00,530 --> 01:28:57,660

govern a greater universe so therefore

1937

01:29:02,840 --> 01:29:00,540

our consciousness is just a reflection

1938

01:29:06,530 --> 01:29:02,850

of the consciousness that's built into

1939

01:29:09,560 --> 01:29:06,540

the universe itself give you one example

1940

01:29:10,760 --> 01:29:09,570

so okay let me just be sure about this

1941

01:29:12,830 --> 01:29:10,770

because we have to break

1942

01:29:15,650 --> 01:29:12,840

we're therefore talking about some kind

1943

01:29:20,090 --> 01:29:15,660

of universal consciousness of which each

1944

01:29:21,380 --> 01:29:20,100

and every one of us is a subset my

1945

01:29:23,600 --> 01:29:21,390

barking up the wrong tree we're gonna

1946

01:29:26,600 --> 01:29:23,610

ask our guest the book is called behind

1947

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,610

the cosmic veil yep the author is Thomas

1948

01:29:31,010 --> 01:29:28,800

Fusco it's a new vision of reality

1949

01:29:33,440 --> 01:29:31,020

merging science and the spiritual and

1950

01:29:37,480 --> 01:29:33,450

the supernatural with gene and Chris

1951

01:29:37,490 --> 01:29:43,240

[Music]

1952

01:29:49,850 --> 01:29:46,850

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

1953

01:29:54,109 --> 01:29:49,860

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1954

01:29:56,299 --> 01:29:54,119

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

1955

01:29:58,580 --> 01:29:56,309

converter is the image manipulation tool

1956

01:30:00,740 --> 01:29:58,590

for the rest of us it does not use any

1957

01:30:02,959 --> 01:30:00,750

database you get full control of all

1958

01:30:05,089 --> 01:30:02,969

your files want to view the images of a

1959

01:30:07,819 --> 01:30:05,099

folder drag it into graphic converter

1960

01:30:09,560 --> 01:30:07,829

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1961

01:30:11,810 --> 01:30:09,570

your image files you could use it for

1962

01:30:13,790 --> 01:30:11,820

slideshows you could use it to import

1963

01:30:15,979 --> 01:30:13,800

images from digital cameras or from

1964

01:30:17,779 --> 01:30:15,989

scanners need to do some image editing

1965

01:30:20,689 --> 01:30:17,789

you can do that too in graphic converter

1966

01:30:23,000 --> 01:30:20,699

also print catalogs convert from so many

1967

01:30:25,250 --> 01:30:23,010

formats I can't even list them download

1968

01:30:27,470 --> 01:30:25,260

now to see if graphic converter is good

1969

01:30:28,549 --> 01:30:27,480

for you like one and a half million

1970

01:30:30,379 --> 01:30:28,559

other users

1971

01:30:32,540 --> 01:30:30,389

guess what you could save money when you

1972

01:30:35,149 --> 01:30:32,550

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1973

01:30:37,370 --> 01:30:35,159

code night owl use the coupon code night

1974

01:30:39,919 --> 01:30:37,380

how to get a special price for graphic

1975

01:30:46,120 --> 01:30:39,929

converter go to Lemke saath kaam mets

1976

01:30:49,010 --> 01:30:46,130

lem ke soft calm wonky soft calm lem ke

1977

01:30:51,620 --> 01:30:49,020

soft calm what is the most abundant

1978

01:30:53,390 --> 01:30:51,630

resource on earth water it's essential

1979

01:30:55,370 --> 01:30:53,400

for sustaining life but it's not always

1980

01:30:57,200 --> 01:30:55,380

the most available when disaster strikes

1981

01:30:59,330 --> 01:30:57,210

water quickly vanishes from store

1982

01:31:01,760 --> 01:30:59,340

shelves like it did during 9/11 Katrina

1983

01:31:03,410 --> 01:31:01,770

Japan and in Joplin three days without

1984

01:31:05,390 --> 01:31:03,420

water and your body begins to shut down

1985

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:05,400

don't risk being without an abundant

1986

01:31:09,379 --> 01:31:06,960

supply of water when the next disaster

1987

01:31:11,000 --> 01:31:09,389

hits get a flow jack hand well pump the

1988

01:31:12,979 --> 01:31:11,010

affordable flow Jack drops right into

1989

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,989

almost any well and is easy to install

1990

01:31:16,459 --> 01:31:14,639

without having to remove the existing

1991

01:31:18,680 --> 01:31:16,469

pump giving you immediate access to

1992

01:31:20,029 --> 01:31:18,690

plenty of cool clean water you could

1993

01:31:22,010 --> 01:31:20,039

risk your family's health on a limited

1994

01:31:23,629 --> 01:31:22,020

supply of stored water or you could be

1995

01:31:25,939 --> 01:31:23,639

prepared with the reliable affordable

1996

01:31:28,520 --> 01:31:25,949

flow jack backup hand pump kit for only

1997

01:31:32,750 --> 01:31:28,530

399 complete see how it works at flow

1998

01:31:37,310 --> 01:31:32,760

Jack comm spelled FL o JK comm be sure

1999

01:31:40,370 --> 01:31:37,320

to spell FL o JK comm or call 855 for

2000

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:40,380

flow jack 855 for flow jack that's eight

2001

01:31:45,049 --> 01:31:42,840

fifty five four three five six five two

2002

01:31:50,130 --> 01:31:45,059

five proudly made in America flow Jack

2003

01:31:54,820 --> 01:31:52,900

if you owe money to the IRS you can't

2004

01:31:56,590 --> 01:31:54,830

make the problem go away by yourself but

2005

01:31:58,450 --> 01:31:56,600

with the help of Dan pillow you can get

2006

01:32:00,820 --> 01:31:58,460

your problem solved once and for all

2007

01:32:02,290 --> 01:32:00,830

hi I'm Dan pillow for 30 years I've

2008

01:32:03,820 --> 01:32:02,300

helped thousands of people solve their

2009

01:32:06,160 --> 01:32:03,830

tax debt problem and I can help you

2010

01:32:07,870 --> 01:32:06,170

solve yours too we take a very simple

2011

01:32:10,120 --> 01:32:07,880

but proven three-step approach to

2012

01:32:11,860 --> 01:32:10,130

solving your problem first we stabilize

2013

01:32:13,540 --> 01:32:11,870

IRS collection actions so you don't have

2014

01:32:15,580 --> 01:32:13,550

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

2015

01:32:17,590 --> 01:32:15,590

account or paycheck next we build a

2016

01:32:19,090 --> 01:32:17,600

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

2017

01:32:21,820 --> 01:32:19,100

reduced to the fullest extent possible

2018

01:32:24,040 --> 01:32:21,830

sometimes even completely eliminated and

2019

01:32:25,630 --> 01:32:24,050

finally we work with you every step of

2020

01:32:26,320 --> 01:32:25,640

the way to get your problem solved once

2021

01:32:29,169 --> 01:32:26,330

and for all

2022

01:32:31,900 --> 01:32:29,179

call us for a free consultation call one

2023

01:32:34,060 --> 01:32:31,910

eight hundred three four six six eight

2024

01:32:36,459 --> 01:32:34,070

to nine will work together to get your

2025

01:32:38,410 --> 01:32:36,469

problem solved guaranteed dan pilla has

2026

01:32:40,419 --> 01:32:38,420

been protecting taxpayers from the IRS

2027

01:32:44,740 --> 01:32:40,429

for three decades and he can help you -

2028

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:44,750

call us today at 834 six six eight to

2029

01:32:50,680 --> 01:32:50,000

nine that's 800 three four no tax spring

2030

01:32:52,750 --> 01:32:50,690

is here

2031

01:32:54,820 --> 01:32:52,760

growing season the economy is not

2032

01:32:55,540 --> 01:32:54,830

getting any better in fact it's getting

2033

01:32:57,939 --> 01:32:55,550

worse

2034

01:33:00,160 --> 01:32:57,949

think about it at this rate how will

2035

01:33:02,620 --> 01:33:00,170

your life be in a month or even a year

2036

01:33:05,050 --> 01:33:02,630

maybe you've been putting things off but

2037

01:33:07,390 --> 01:33:05,060

the time to act is now the country is

2038

01:33:08,830 --> 01:33:07,400

running out of food you need to get your

2039

01:33:12,189 --> 01:33:08,840

seeds before it's too late

2040

01:33:13,959 --> 01:33:12,199

at organic acid calm you'll find one of

2041

01:33:16,300 --> 01:33:13,969

the largest online selections of

2042

01:33:18,010 --> 01:33:16,310

heirloom seeds survival seed packs as

2043

01:33:19,959 --> 01:33:18,020

well as the giant vegetable seed

2044

01:33:22,209 --> 01:33:19,969

collections that can feed you and your

2045

01:33:24,640 --> 01:33:22,219

family for years grow your very own

2046

01:33:28,450 --> 01:33:24,650

fresh vegetables wheat grass fruits

2047

01:33:30,729 --> 01:33:28,460

herbs rice tea coffee and tobacco with

2048

01:33:33,370 --> 01:33:30,739

detailed growing guides available to you

2049

01:33:35,950 --> 01:33:33,380

at no charge you can maximize your

2050

01:33:39,040 --> 01:33:35,960

harvest and investment and the best part

2051  
01:33:42,850 --> 01:33:39,050  
all orders ship within 24 hours so head

2052  
01:33:47,560 --> 01:33:42,860  
over to organic acid calm that's a rgan

2053  
01:33:51,570 --> 01:33:47,570  
I see a seed calm organic acid calm

2054  
01:33:51,580 --> 01:33:57,070  
[Music]

2055  
01:34:05,330 --> 01:34:03,080  
to the para gasps a universal

2056  
01:34:08,030 --> 01:34:05,340  
consciousness what's going on here

2057  
01:34:10,220 --> 01:34:08,040  
Thomas Fusco joins Jean and Chris so

2058  
01:34:12,910 --> 01:34:10,230  
Thomas what's your response

2059  
01:34:16,040 --> 01:34:12,920  
as far as the universal consciousness

2060  
01:34:18,620 --> 01:34:16,050  
yes sir yeah that's a good way of

2061  
01:34:22,130 --> 01:34:18,630  
looking at it now that term has been

2062  
01:34:24,730 --> 01:34:22,140  
used well I should say terms have been

2063  
01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:24,740

used to describe that same idea for

2064

01:34:31,520 --> 01:34:28,080

centuries we can talk about Plato's

2065

01:34:33,620 --> 01:34:31,530

forms which was an early form of this if

2066

01:34:35,480 --> 01:34:33,630

we go to the Bible and we look at the

2067

01:34:38,420 --> 01:34:35,490

Greek at the beginning of the Gospel of

2068

01:34:40,730 --> 01:34:38,430

John who uses the word logos which is

2069

01:34:43,190 --> 01:34:40,740

translated in English translations to

2070

01:34:46,130 --> 01:34:43,200

the Word of God we have no english

2071

01:34:47,840 --> 01:34:46,140

translation for it that's precise it

2072

01:34:51,080 --> 01:34:47,850

means mind thought

2073

01:34:53,780 --> 01:34:51,090

order matrix pattern so the logos is

2074

01:34:55,900 --> 01:34:53,790

that same thing we get into modern times

2075

01:34:58,100 --> 01:34:55,910

we have the physicist David Bohm

2076  
01:34:58,940 --> 01:34:58,110  
speaking of something called implicit

2077  
01:35:02,750 --> 01:34:58,950  
order

2078  
01:35:06,800 --> 01:35:02,760  
Edgar Cayce called it Akasha the Akashic

2079  
01:35:09,770 --> 01:35:06,810  
records so there this idea has gone on

2080  
01:35:12,610 --> 01:35:09,780  
for quite a long time what has been

2081  
01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:12,620  
missing is how to make this idea

2082  
01:35:19,310 --> 01:35:16,080  
tangible and be able to tie it in

2083  
01:35:22,040 --> 01:35:19,320  
conceptually to physical reality and

2084  
01:35:24,250 --> 01:35:22,050  
this is what my book does it prevents

2085  
01:35:27,560 --> 01:35:24,260  
these ideas that bridge these

2086  
01:35:30,260 --> 01:35:27,570  
philosophical and metaphysical ideas to

2087  
01:35:32,360 --> 01:35:30,270  
solid scientific reasoning it almost

2088  
01:35:34,970 --> 01:35:32,370

sounds like you're talking about some

2089

01:35:37,940 --> 01:35:34,980

sort of holographic quality that human

2090

01:35:40,610 --> 01:35:37,950

consciousness may be some some sort of

2091

01:35:42,560 --> 01:35:40,620

holographic part of a larger like a

2092

01:35:47,180 --> 01:35:42,570

piece of a hologram that contains the

2093

01:35:49,730 --> 01:35:47,190

the the whole David Bohm presented an

2094

01:35:52,190 --> 01:35:49,740

idea that he called that has been called

2095

01:35:55,310 --> 01:35:52,200

the holographic universe which is that

2096

01:35:58,040 --> 01:35:55,320

same kind of an idea that you know this

2097

01:36:00,350 --> 01:35:58,050

specific order is reflected in every

2098

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:00,360

aspect of reality take a look for

2099

01:36:06,170 --> 01:36:03,840

example in the natural world we see

2100

01:36:06,480 --> 01:36:06,180

birds that fly they have wings they have

2101

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:06,490

sir

2102

01:36:11,190 --> 01:36:09,040

aerodynamics to them and they have an

2103

01:36:12,840 --> 01:36:11,200

evolutionary if we're going to subscribe

2104

01:36:17,040 --> 01:36:12,850

to evolution we have an evolutionary

2105

01:36:19,500 --> 01:36:17,050

path from dinosaurs that has resulted in

2106

01:36:22,710 --> 01:36:19,510

birds well now let's take a completely

2107

01:36:25,980 --> 01:36:22,720

different evolutionary path and look at

2108

01:36:28,530 --> 01:36:25,990

the primates and the very small mammals

2109

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:28,540

that appeared many millions of years ago

2110

01:36:34,710 --> 01:36:31,840

and they evolved one of the forms they

2111

01:36:37,140 --> 01:36:34,720

evolved in were bats and you take a look

2112

01:36:39,450 --> 01:36:37,150

at a bat and a bird and you tell me if

2113

01:36:41,520 --> 01:36:39,460

that's coincidence and random chance

2114

01:36:43,710 --> 01:36:41,530

that there isn't some sort of a

2115

01:36:44,280 --> 01:36:43,720

synchronicity of a greater pattern going

2116

01:36:48,120 --> 01:36:44,290

on

2117

01:36:51,060 --> 01:36:48,130

why do flying fish fly why did that

2118

01:36:54,030 --> 01:36:51,070

particular species of fish develop wings

2119

01:36:56,910 --> 01:36:54,040

sufficiently to fly some distance we see

2120

01:36:59,790 --> 01:36:56,920

the same image this holographic picture

2121

01:37:02,490 --> 01:36:59,800

echoing throughout reality yeah why

2122

01:37:04,740 --> 01:37:02,500

don't we have other species of mammals

2123

01:37:06,810 --> 01:37:04,750

that that actually physically fly knots

2124

01:37:08,670 --> 01:37:06,820

or like as you point out in your book

2125

01:37:11,460 --> 01:37:08,680

flying squirrels why don't we have other

2126

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:11,470

species of fish that actually are able

2127

01:37:17,970 --> 01:37:14,800

to spring out of the water and fly quite

2128

01:37:20,940 --> 01:37:17,980

a distance what how does science explain

2129

01:37:23,520 --> 01:37:20,950

that well if we take a look at water as

2130

01:37:27,480 --> 01:37:23,530

a thicker medium than air then all fish

2131

01:37:29,250 --> 01:37:27,490

fly they all fly okay but they don't

2132

01:37:31,950 --> 01:37:29,260

leave the they don't spring from wave

2133

01:37:33,630 --> 01:37:31,960

tops and go you know skimming for you

2134

01:37:36,480 --> 01:37:33,640

know almost a hundred yards in some

2135

01:37:39,630 --> 01:37:36,490

cases across the tops of of waves and in

2136

01:37:43,100 --> 01:37:39,640

splash splash down yeah that was a very

2137

01:37:47,190 --> 01:37:43,110

strong natural synchronicity so to speak

2138

01:37:49,320 --> 01:37:47,200

for give you another example we can hear

2139

01:37:51,690 --> 01:37:49,330

the noise in the forest canopy of all

2140

01:37:54,630 --> 01:37:51,700

the different birds singing and insects

2141

01:37:57,900 --> 01:37:54,640

chirping and that type of thing and then

2142

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:57,910

we sometimes see it in comic strips

2143

01:38:02,640 --> 01:38:00,000

where somebody gets hit in the head and

2144

01:38:04,320 --> 01:38:02,650

hears you see the birds flying around

2145

01:38:07,110 --> 01:38:04,330

their head because they're hearing the

2146

01:38:10,440 --> 01:38:07,120

birds well I'm one of those individuals

2147

01:38:12,840 --> 01:38:10,450

that had that happen to me and I heard

2148

01:38:17,670 --> 01:38:12,850

that ringing that that bird-like sound

2149

01:38:19,890 --> 01:38:17,680

it's not like the forest canopy it is

2150

01:38:23,220 --> 01:38:19,900

precisely the same sound

2151

01:38:26,250 --> 01:38:23,230

as a forest canopy and so there we have

2152

01:38:29,250 --> 01:38:26,260

an order in a structure at work in the

2153

01:38:30,240 --> 01:38:29,260

forest canopy that's it also at work in

2154

01:38:32,399 --> 01:38:30,250

the human brain

2155

01:38:35,250 --> 01:38:32,409

it's just manifested itself in different

2156

01:38:38,450 --> 01:38:35,260

material structures and forms but it's

2157

01:38:43,380 --> 01:38:41,070

being struck in the head I think for

2158

01:38:46,979 --> 01:38:43,390

some of our listeners this whole topic

2159

01:38:51,229 --> 01:38:46,989

of how consciousness and in evolution

2160

01:38:54,120 --> 01:38:51,239

all relate to to science and and and

2161

01:38:57,450 --> 01:38:54,130

synchronistic coincidence if you will

2162

01:38:58,530 --> 01:38:57,460

for lack of a better term I think we

2163

01:38:59,399 --> 01:38:58,540

have some people out there including

2164

01:39:01,470 --> 01:38:59,409

myself

2165

01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:01,480

my head hurts thinking about a lot of

2166

01:39:06,660 --> 01:39:04,719

this stuff and and unlike you and I got

2167

01:39:08,760 --> 01:39:06,670

hit and had a few times in sports and

2168

01:39:11,700 --> 01:39:08,770

other things all I heard was a giant

2169

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,710

Bell I didn't hear it birds and when I

2170

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:13,360

came to it was like I was being born

2171

01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:17,280

again it was very very disconcerting

2172

01:39:24,330 --> 01:39:21,520

watch out for the brain damage a little

2173

01:39:24,899 --> 01:39:24,340

too late for that gene I'm not gonna say

2174

01:39:30,660 --> 01:39:24,909

anything

2175

01:39:32,430 --> 01:39:30,670

oh my well guys can we talk a little bit

2176

01:39:35,970 --> 01:39:32,440

about the bending of space in the

2177

01:39:38,780 --> 01:39:35,980

haunted house oh hi all means sounds

2178

01:39:41,100 --> 01:39:38,790

good I just did a pretty sophisticated

2179

01:39:43,950 --> 01:39:41,110

haunted on its side investigation

2180

01:39:46,729 --> 01:39:43,960

actually three sites last week with a 3d

2181

01:39:50,729 --> 01:39:46,739

camera crew so I'm all ears

2182

01:39:54,060 --> 01:39:50,739

okay well especially from some of these

2183

01:39:55,680 --> 01:39:54,070

programs that have been on the TV in

2184

01:39:59,310 --> 01:39:55,690

recent years many people are familiar

2185

01:40:03,479 --> 01:39:59,320

now with the type of observations that

2186

01:40:05,880 --> 01:40:03,489

occur in a paranormal haunting and some

2187

01:40:10,560 --> 01:40:05,890

of the different instrumentation that's

2188

01:40:12,290 --> 01:40:10,570

used to pick up certain readings but we

2189

01:40:15,570 --> 01:40:12,300

were talking earlier about how

2190

01:40:19,229 --> 01:40:15,580

paranormal gravity actually is now one

2191

01:40:21,600 --> 01:40:19,239

of the aspects of reality that is always

2192

01:40:24,419 --> 01:40:21,610

associated with a gravitational field as

2193

01:40:26,160 --> 01:40:24,429

the bending of space Einstein brought

2194

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:26,170

forward that in his theories of

2195

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:29,199

relativity and it's been proved over and

2196

01:40:33,479 --> 01:40:32,560

over again that space bends in

2197

01:40:37,379 --> 01:40:33,489

association

2198

01:40:40,500 --> 01:40:37,389

with gravitational fields so if we were

2199

01:40:43,560 --> 01:40:40,510

to take this paranormal effect this

2200

01:40:46,140 --> 01:40:43,570

bending of space with no direct physical

2201  
01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:46,150  
cause and bring it inside of a haunted

2202  
01:40:52,770 --> 01:40:49,119  
house we're going to see a number of

2203  
01:40:56,549 --> 01:40:52,780  
different manifestations that are a

2204  
01:40:58,290 --> 01:40:56,559  
result of that and just interrupt me if

2205  
01:41:00,540 --> 01:40:58,300  
we're getting near a break please

2206  
01:41:02,489 --> 01:41:00,550  
because I'm going to go on a roll with

2207  
01:41:04,169 --> 01:41:02,499  
this I'll tell you what we'll give you

2208  
01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:04,179  
the roll the butter the bagel but you

2209  
01:41:09,180 --> 01:41:05,679  
got a little over two minutes so go

2210  
01:41:12,029 --> 01:41:09,190  
ahead all right what the bending of

2211  
01:41:14,790 --> 01:41:12,039  
space would do inside of a haunted house

2212  
01:41:18,500 --> 01:41:14,800  
unlike the depths of the cosmos there's

2213  
01:41:21,209 --> 01:41:18,510

material there there's apt aspheric

2214

01:41:25,229 --> 01:41:21,219

presence there and that consists of

2215

01:41:26,459 --> 01:41:25,239

molecules and atoms so when a bubble

2216

01:41:28,200 --> 01:41:26,469

let's say if we had a bubble of

2217

01:41:31,500 --> 01:41:28,210

space-time that expanded in a haunted

2218

01:41:34,859 --> 01:41:31,510

house it would crush and compress the

2219

01:41:37,229 --> 01:41:34,869

atoms of the air molecules that are in

2220

01:41:40,649 --> 01:41:37,239

the bed space immediately surrounding it

2221

01:41:42,779 --> 01:41:40,659

it would educate the electrons and jump

2222

01:41:44,069 --> 01:41:42,789

them into their higher orbits so the

2223

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:44,079

first thing we would see is an

2224

01:41:50,609 --> 01:41:46,719

electromagnetic field that would come

2225

01:41:53,819 --> 01:41:50,619

out of thin air now once that excitement

2226

01:41:55,410 --> 01:41:53,829

is expended and as electrons drop back

2227

01:41:56,879 --> 01:41:55,420

down there's two things that they get

2228

01:42:00,239 --> 01:41:56,889

two-bit give in to certain conditions

2229

01:42:04,259 --> 01:42:00,249

one of them is photons and that's

2230

01:42:06,180 --> 01:42:04,269

exactly what we would have in an LED we

2231

01:42:08,520 --> 01:42:06,190

pass an electromagnetic field through a

2232

01:42:11,100 --> 01:42:08,530

material and we get a light-emitting

2233

01:42:14,160 --> 01:42:11,110

diode because of the photons that are

2234

01:42:15,660 --> 01:42:14,170

being emitted by the electrons another

2235

01:42:19,200 --> 01:42:15,670

thing that we would get is thermal

2236

01:42:20,399 --> 01:42:19,210

energy so here we have a mechanism that

2237

01:42:22,200 --> 01:42:20,409

would not only show us where

2238

01:42:24,569 --> 01:42:22,210

electromagnetic fields come out of

2239

01:42:27,509 --> 01:42:24,579

nowhere but how they get also sometimes

2240

01:42:30,060 --> 01:42:27,519

be luminous and also create heat

2241

01:42:31,739 --> 01:42:30,070

signatures on thermal cameras which

2242

01:42:34,020 --> 01:42:31,749

surprisingly enough when we look at the

2243

01:42:36,899 --> 01:42:34,030

paranormal thermal images they're not

2244

01:42:39,660 --> 01:42:36,909

like the thermal images of living beings

2245

01:42:41,910 --> 01:42:39,670

it's clear that the mechanism to create

2246

01:42:45,779 --> 01:42:41,920

the heat occur uniformly across the

2247

01:42:47,250 --> 01:42:45,789

entire figure and that it is the exact

2248

01:42:49,530 --> 01:42:47,260

same mechanism that's work

2249

01:42:51,840 --> 01:42:49,540

all the way around it the bending of

2250

01:42:54,360 --> 01:42:51,850

space would also create gravitational

2251  
01:42:56,400 --> 01:42:54,370  
pull and so many people say at the onset

2252  
01:42:58,980 --> 01:42:56,410  
of paranormal events they get a feeling

2253  
01:43:00,650 --> 01:42:58,990  
of heaviness so that would explain that

2254  
01:43:03,480 --> 01:43:00,660  
as well

2255  
01:43:05,610 --> 01:43:03,490  
so it almost follows there we can bend

2256  
01:43:09,300 --> 01:43:05,620  
space can we also Bend space in a way

2257  
01:43:12,720 --> 01:43:09,310  
that we can go back and forward through

2258  
01:43:14,820 --> 01:43:12,730  
time or even break the light barrier you

2259  
01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:14,830  
know warp drive engage and all that

2260  
01:43:23,580 --> 01:43:20,560  
stuff in my model yes and no it takes it

2261  
01:43:27,360 --> 01:43:23,590  
both ways yes in my model it is

2262  
01:43:30,600 --> 01:43:27,370  
unnecessary to go through all of that

2263  
01:43:32,940 --> 01:43:30,610

kind of physics to figure out how to get

2264

01:43:36,240 --> 01:43:32,950

that done there's a completely different

2265

01:43:39,120 --> 01:43:36,250

way and a paranormal haunting for

2266

01:43:42,510 --> 01:43:39,130

example we see apparitions of people who

2267

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:42,520

lived 150 years ago for example appear

2268

01:43:49,650 --> 01:43:45,600

and disappear or more precisely

2269

01:43:52,740 --> 01:43:49,660

materialize and dematerialize when that

2270

01:43:55,980 --> 01:43:52,750

19th century Victorian lady materializes

2271

01:43:57,840 --> 01:43:55,990

in an apparition it's being collected

2272

01:44:00,840 --> 01:43:57,850

and assembled from the exact same

2273

01:44:04,110 --> 01:44:00,850

information that assembled the original

2274

01:44:07,890 --> 01:44:04,120

lady 130 years ago which means not her

2275

01:44:09,780 --> 01:44:07,900

physical body but her information we

2276

01:44:11,760 --> 01:44:09,790

picked up her information let's go into

2277

01:44:14,010 --> 01:44:11,770

that that's interesting maybe we could

2278

01:44:14,730 --> 01:44:14,020

travel through time and we hope we don't

2279

01:44:17,100 --> 01:44:14,740

change things

2280

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:17,110

Thomas Fusco joins us with Jean and

2281

01:44:33,690 --> 01:44:30,290

America's number one source for

2282

01:44:38,970 --> 01:44:33,700

independent talk radio for over a decade

2283

01:44:40,440 --> 01:44:38,980

we are the gcn radio network hi Ted

2284

01:44:42,630 --> 01:44:40,450

Anderson announcing a great way to

2285

01:44:44,850 --> 01:44:42,640

listen to radio on the telephone by

2286

01:44:46,920 --> 01:44:44,860

calling seven six oh five six nine

2287

01:44:50,190 --> 01:44:46,930

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

2288

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,200

GCM live.com programs in seconds come to

2289

01:44:54,750 --> 01:44:52,480

GC and live.com find your favorite host

2290

01:44:57,780 --> 01:44:54,760

dedicated phone number and hear them

2291

01:45:00,570 --> 01:44:57,790

24/7 you heard me right every show has a

2292

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:00,580

dedicated phone number stop by GC and

2293

01:45:05,610 --> 01:45:02,800

live.com and bookmark their number today

2294

01:45:08,490 --> 01:45:05,620

and again that's seven six zero five six

2295

01:45:10,560 --> 01:45:08,500

nine seventy seven hundred we the people

2296

01:45:12,240 --> 01:45:10,570

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2297

01:45:13,800 --> 01:45:12,250

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2298

01:45:15,570 --> 01:45:13,810

counterfeit than carding to a private

2299

01:45:17,370 --> 01:45:15,580

bank having a led back at interest

2300

01:45:19,200 --> 01:45:17,380

forcing taxes to service debt this

2301  
01:45:20,670 --> 01:45:19,210  
capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2302  
01:45:22,290 --> 01:45:20,680  
stating a central bank issuing the

2303  
01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:22,300  
public currency is a greater menace to

2304  
01:45:25,200 --> 01:45:23,440  
the liberties of the people than a

2305  
01:45:26,250 --> 01:45:25,210  
standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

2306  
01:45:28,380 --> 01:45:26,260  
free silver dollar in a book that

2307  
01:45:31,620 --> 01:45:28,390  
explains our monetary system call for

2308  
01:45:34,710 --> 01:45:31,630  
your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2309  
01:45:38,010 --> 01:45:34,720  
understand the system call 866 to 237

2310  
01:45:44,099 --> 01:45:38,020  
that's 800 686 to 237

2311  
01:45:52,139 --> 01:45:47,799  
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2312  
01:45:59,500 --> 01:45:52,149  
standard of paranormal radio and now

2313  
01:46:02,139 --> 01:45:59,510

here's Jean Steinberg talk about the

2314

01:46:03,939 --> 01:46:02,149

frontiers of reality here with Jean and

2315

01:46:04,869 --> 01:46:03,949

Chris the book is called behind the

2316

01:46:07,419 --> 01:46:04,879

cosmic veil

2317

01:46:10,089 --> 01:46:07,429

Thomas Fusco is the guest he'll tell you

2318

01:46:11,619 --> 01:46:10,099

more about getting the book in a few

2319

01:46:14,799 --> 01:46:11,629

minutes but I should tell you if you go

2320

01:46:17,529 --> 01:46:14,809

to the para cast com you click on Thomas

2321

01:46:19,779 --> 01:46:17,539

Fusco's name you'll go to a site where

2322

01:46:22,270 --> 01:46:19,789

he it's kind of like a blog he talks

2323

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:22,280

about the book and everything and also a

2324

01:46:27,009 --> 01:46:23,199

place where you can order the book

2325

01:46:30,489 --> 01:46:27,019

directly so that's pretty good ok so if

2326

01:46:33,489 --> 01:46:30,499

we see someone who died 150 years ago

2327

01:46:36,279 --> 01:46:33,499

are we seeing the images left in the

2328

01:46:39,729 --> 01:46:36,289

ether or whatever from that time or are

2329

01:46:41,739 --> 01:46:39,739

we actually seeing some kind of time

2330

01:46:45,159 --> 01:46:41,749

portal where we're seeing an event and

2331

01:46:48,369 --> 01:46:45,169

another time according to my particular

2332

01:46:52,000 --> 01:46:48,379

theory we are looking at the exact same

2333

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:52,010

information that comprise the original

2334

01:46:58,359 --> 01:46:55,760

person that lived let's say 130 or 150

2335

01:47:01,179 --> 01:46:58,369

years ago or whatever that everything in

2336

01:47:04,479 --> 01:47:01,189

the universe comprises materialized

2337

01:47:07,479 --> 01:47:04,489

information and according to my model

2338

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:07,489

that information materializes within the

2339

01:47:14,469 --> 01:47:11,199

bends of space-time my model turns the

2340

01:47:17,379 --> 01:47:14,479

materialistic model completely upside

2341

01:47:20,290 --> 01:47:17,389

down doesn't contradict it it just

2342

01:47:24,429 --> 01:47:20,300

creates a mirror image of it so in other

2343

01:47:26,949 --> 01:47:24,439

words rather than mass bending space it

2344

01:47:28,599 --> 01:47:26,959

is the bending of space which creates an

2345

01:47:31,899 --> 01:47:28,609

environment in which mass can

2346

01:47:35,589 --> 01:47:31,909

materialize according to information and

2347

01:47:37,540 --> 01:47:35,599

that gives us an idea more clear than

2348

01:47:42,309 --> 01:47:37,550

ever how the universe was actually put

2349

01:47:44,290 --> 01:47:42,319

together so if you expand that bubble of

2350

01:47:46,389 --> 01:47:44,300

space-time created depression and

2351  
01:47:49,059 --> 01:47:46,399  
space-time inside of a haunted house and

2352  
01:47:52,779 --> 01:47:49,069  
if the information that's connected to

2353  
01:47:54,849 --> 01:47:52,789  
that site of that Victorian lady that

2354  
01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:54,859  
comes from a place that where time and

2355  
01:47:59,229 --> 01:47:57,199  
space has collapsed so far in is

2356  
01:48:02,110 --> 01:47:59,239  
that the difference between past and

2357  
01:48:04,540 --> 01:48:02,120  
present is almost indistinguishable and

2358  
01:48:07,840 --> 01:48:04,550  
that information dropped down into that

2359  
01:48:10,689 --> 01:48:07,850  
into that ball of space-time it would

2360  
01:48:13,330 --> 01:48:10,699  
immediately begin to materialize into

2361  
01:48:16,060 --> 01:48:13,340  
that Victorian lady and we see an

2362  
01:48:18,880 --> 01:48:16,070  
apparition of the same information that

2363  
01:48:21,490 --> 01:48:18,890

is occurring 130 years in the past

2364

01:48:25,479 --> 01:48:21,500

that's really interesting because last

2365

01:48:28,450 --> 01:48:25,489

our last show with Ron James who along

2366

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:28,460

with with me and a team of ghost hunters

2367

01:48:34,630 --> 01:48:31,520

produced a a pretty interesting DVD

2368

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:34,640

project called dead whisper I related to

2369

01:48:41,020 --> 01:48:37,760

our audience a very interesting EVP or

2370

01:48:44,350 --> 01:48:41,030

electronic voice phenomenon effect that

2371

01:48:47,220 --> 01:48:44,360

seemed to support what you're saying in

2372

01:48:51,070 --> 01:48:47,230

terms of the elasticity of time we

2373

01:48:53,979 --> 01:48:51,080

recorded the exact words 45 minutes

2374

01:48:56,919 --> 01:48:53,989

later than they were repeated in the

2375

01:49:01,780 --> 01:48:56,929

room in other words the recording was

2376

01:49:04,450 --> 01:49:01,790

was recorded you know a phrase and then

2377

01:49:06,310 --> 01:49:04,460

we recorded on video about 45 minutes

2378

01:49:08,169 --> 01:49:06,320

later that same phrase and it wasn't

2379

01:49:11,620 --> 01:49:08,179

until we analyzed the recording from

2380

01:49:13,689 --> 01:49:11,630

another room and discovered the phrase

2381

01:49:16,240 --> 01:49:13,699

and then also discovered the fact that

2382

01:49:18,100 --> 01:49:16,250

that it had been recorded 45 minutes

2383

01:49:22,209 --> 01:49:18,110

before the actual phrase had been spoken

2384

01:49:24,970 --> 01:49:22,219

in the room that would then I guess at

2385

01:49:27,370 --> 01:49:24,980

least in my mind be explained by by your

2386

01:49:29,919 --> 01:49:27,380

theory that we're seeing time collapsing

2387

01:49:32,530 --> 01:49:29,929

almost in on itself yes

2388

01:49:37,360 --> 01:49:32,540

think of a bicycle wheel and think of

2389

01:49:39,850 --> 01:49:37,370

the rim as our realm of space and time

2390

01:49:42,910 --> 01:49:39,860

matter and energy and then think about

2391

01:49:45,400 --> 01:49:42,920

the spokes that come out and connect to

2392

01:49:48,580 --> 01:49:45,410

the rim and when you trace it all back

2393

01:49:51,490 --> 01:49:48,590

down to the hub in the middle everything

2394

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:51,500

is compressed in on itself so you cannot

2395

01:49:57,610 --> 01:49:55,280

distinguish either spokes or a rim it's

2396

01:49:59,110 --> 01:49:57,620

all collected into one as they would

2397

01:50:03,490 --> 01:49:59,120

call it a singularity

2398

01:50:04,720 --> 01:50:03,500

now when time and space are two elements

2399

01:50:08,260 --> 01:50:04,730

that are connected together in

2400

01:50:10,940 --> 01:50:08,270

space-time as Einstein proved when you

2401

01:50:14,590 --> 01:50:10,950

bend space you also distort

2402

01:50:18,110 --> 01:50:14,600

time and when you have beddings of space

2403

01:50:20,990 --> 01:50:18,120

that are abnormal that happened I say in

2404

01:50:23,200 --> 01:50:21,000

a haunted house you get some very

2405

01:50:26,540 --> 01:50:23,210

interesting things where information

2406

01:50:28,820 --> 01:50:26,550

passes in and out of space-time if

2407

01:50:31,280 --> 01:50:28,830

through these curves of space okay so

2408

01:50:33,650 --> 01:50:31,290

what I'm hearing is that the house isn't

2409

01:50:37,520 --> 01:50:33,660

so much being haunted by a spirit it is

2410

01:50:39,740 --> 01:50:37,530

a place where you can see a reality that

2411

01:50:43,340 --> 01:50:39,750

occurred at some other year or some

2412

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,350

other time now we've got to the point

2413

01:50:48,230 --> 01:50:45,360

guys where we could talk about the

2414

01:50:51,680 --> 01:50:48,240

criminology we have gotten far enough in

2415

01:50:55,190 --> 01:50:51,690

our thinking so we don't have to disturb

2416

01:50:58,300 --> 01:50:55,200

this model by introducing the idea that

2417

01:50:59,560 --> 01:50:58,310

intelligence is a coherent and

2418

01:51:03,020 --> 01:50:59,570

interactive

2419

01:51:06,350 --> 01:51:03,030

collection of information and so a

2420

01:51:09,530 --> 01:51:06,360

spirit would be that type of a

2421

01:51:12,800 --> 01:51:09,540

collection of intelligent living and

2422

01:51:15,050 --> 01:51:12,810

animated and interactive information so

2423

01:51:16,730 --> 01:51:15,060

now we could talk about that and say gee

2424

01:51:19,580 --> 01:51:16,740

we can look at it that way and now we

2425

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:19,590

also have a physical mechanism by which

2426

01:51:26,060 --> 01:51:22,080

that information can materialize in our

2427

01:51:27,980 --> 01:51:26,070

realm now these are supposedly random

2428

01:51:30,140 --> 01:51:27,990

occurrences or maybe predictable in

2429

01:51:32,570 --> 01:51:30,150

certain places but is there something

2430

01:51:34,780 --> 01:51:32,580

about the haunted house that attracts

2431

01:51:38,060 --> 01:51:34,790

this sort of thing or it's just there

2432

01:51:41,420 --> 01:51:38,070

well one of my speculations and this is

2433

01:51:43,610 --> 01:51:41,430

definitely a speculation this has no way

2434

01:51:46,820 --> 01:51:43,620

to scientifically validate it

2435

01:51:50,780 --> 01:51:46,830

so my speculation is this based on the

2436

01:51:53,740 --> 01:51:50,790

ability of a human brain to change the

2437

01:51:57,440 --> 01:51:53,750

face of reality to materialize

2438

01:51:59,420 --> 01:51:57,450

information in the real world like what

2439

01:52:01,700 --> 01:51:59,430

people are sitting at computers maybe

2440

01:52:03,920 --> 01:52:01,710

listening to this that computer can

2441

01:52:06,080 --> 01:52:03,930

occur naturally in nature its

2442

01:52:08,420 --> 01:52:06,090

materialized information from a human

2443

01:52:13,400 --> 01:52:08,430

brain that the human brain has the

2444

01:52:16,280 --> 01:52:13,410

ability through strong emotion trauma to

2445

01:52:19,580 --> 01:52:16,290

actually damage the fabric of space and

2446

01:52:22,660 --> 01:52:19,590

time in certain locations that sounds

2447

01:52:24,650 --> 01:52:22,670

like fun I'm gonna damage something soon

2448

01:52:26,510 --> 01:52:24,660

so it becomes like

2449

01:52:28,640 --> 01:52:26,520

two teeth like a piece of metal that

2450

01:52:31,340 --> 01:52:28,650

bends back and forth until it gets weak

2451  
01:52:33,620 --> 01:52:31,350  
then when you have intelligent

2452  
01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:33,630  
information that's connected to the

2453  
01:52:39,740 --> 01:52:36,800  
information from which the location is

2454  
01:52:42,530 --> 01:52:39,750  
assembled from is materialized from and

2455  
01:52:45,260 --> 01:52:42,540  
it has these doors being created by

2456  
01:52:48,050 --> 01:52:45,270  
these damages in space-time where they

2457  
01:52:50,150 --> 01:52:48,060  
can bend them easily that's my model of

2458  
01:52:52,520 --> 01:52:50,160  
why some places are haunted and others

2459  
01:52:55,700 --> 01:52:52,530  
are not does it follow that we can

2460  
01:52:56,600 --> 01:52:55,710  
recreate the circumstances and produce

2461  
01:53:01,010 --> 01:52:56,610  
this at will

2462  
01:53:04,640 --> 01:53:01,020  
I think if UFOs are intelligently

2463  
01:53:08,300 --> 01:53:04,650

contrived craft that that's exactly what

2464

01:53:11,150 --> 01:53:08,310

UFOs have done whoever built them has

2465

01:53:13,610 --> 01:53:11,160

cracked the physics behind what we

2466

01:53:16,400 --> 01:53:13,620

observe in haunted houses and have

2467

01:53:19,250 --> 01:53:16,410

designed technology according to those

2468

01:53:20,930 --> 01:53:19,260

principles so it follows then that there

2469

01:53:23,920 --> 01:53:20,940

are principles that maybe we can

2470

01:53:26,060 --> 01:53:23,930

discover and create our own UFOs

2471

01:53:29,060 --> 01:53:26,070

absolutely once we understood the

2472

01:53:33,440 --> 01:53:29,070

physics let me mention something about

2473

01:53:36,680 --> 01:53:33,450

EVPs real quick if we can you're a

2474

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:36,690

normal voice for example we understand

2475

01:53:42,620 --> 01:53:39,840

the physics of sounds but what makes our

2476  
01:53:44,630 --> 01:53:42,630  
voices normal is that they're physically

2477  
01:53:47,420 --> 01:53:44,640  
connected to a set of vocal cords a

2478  
01:53:49,970 --> 01:53:47,430  
physical cause it's locally connected to

2479  
01:53:53,180 --> 01:53:49,980  
the agitation of the weight of the air

2480  
01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:53,190  
molecules that create sound now in

2481  
01:54:00,110 --> 01:53:56,400  
paranormal voices we have a disembodied

2482  
01:54:02,210 --> 01:54:00,120  
voice we have the effect and that's

2483  
01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:02,220  
normal we just don't have a physical

2484  
01:54:07,340 --> 01:54:05,520  
cause but if you expanded a bubble of

2485  
01:54:10,960 --> 01:54:07,350  
space-time in a haunted house

2486  
01:54:13,940 --> 01:54:10,970  
and then you materialized vocal

2487  
01:54:16,160 --> 01:54:13,950  
information the very edge of that bubble

2488  
01:54:19,970 --> 01:54:16,170

would begin to vibrate and act like a

2489

01:54:23,120 --> 01:54:19,980

speaker and so the actual face of space

2490

01:54:25,250 --> 01:54:23,130

itself would body break like a set of

2491

01:54:29,120 --> 01:54:25,260

vocal cords and produce a disembodied

2492

01:54:31,340 --> 01:54:29,130

voice out of thin air the other thing it

2493

01:54:33,470 --> 01:54:31,350

would do we talked about earlier that

2494

01:54:36,020 --> 01:54:33,480

that expanding of space would create an

2495

01:54:38,680 --> 01:54:36,030

electromagnetic field at certain

2496

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:38,690

frequencies when that

2497

01:54:43,780 --> 01:54:41,360

that surface of the space-time bubble is

2498

01:54:45,330 --> 01:54:43,790

vibrating it would set off an

2499

01:54:47,620 --> 01:54:45,340

oscillation a compression

2500

01:54:50,110 --> 01:54:47,630

electromagnetic compression wave that

2501  
01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,120  
would induce itself directly on the

2502  
01:54:55,150 --> 01:54:52,719  
copper coils of a recording microphone

2503  
01:54:58,780 --> 01:54:55,160  
completely bypassing the analog

2504  
01:55:01,870 --> 01:54:58,790  
diaphragm and so once it got those that

2505  
01:55:04,209 --> 01:55:01,880  
field induced onto those coils it would

2506  
01:55:06,520 --> 01:55:04,219  
be just like the diaphragm creating the

2507  
01:55:08,770 --> 01:55:06,530  
field it would go into the recording

2508  
01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:08,780  
device and it would translate it into

2509  
01:55:13,150 --> 01:55:11,360  
audible voices and so you would hear

2510  
01:55:14,860 --> 01:55:13,160  
something on the recorder nobody ought

2511  
01:55:16,050 --> 01:55:14,870  
to be hurt it's standing right next to

2512  
01:55:17,979 --> 01:55:16,060  
it because it would be

2513  
01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:17,989

electromagnetically induced onto the

2514

01:55:22,090 --> 01:55:20,000

recorder and we've talked about things

2515

01:55:24,160 --> 01:55:22,100

like that happening from time to time we

2516

01:55:26,439 --> 01:55:24,170

have Thomas Fusco the book is behind the

2517

01:55:34,820 --> 01:55:26,449

cosmic veil with Gene and Kris you're in

2518

01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:36,439

[Music]

2519

01:55:42,650 --> 01:55:39,360

we also have swag you know we have all

2520

01:55:43,490 --> 01:55:42,660

these exclusive para cast things that

2521

01:55:45,439 --> 01:55:43,500

you can buy

2522

01:55:48,260 --> 01:55:45,449

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2523

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:48,270

different items and entails t-shirts

2524

01:55:55,130 --> 01:55:51,840

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2525

01:55:57,439 --> 01:55:55,140

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2526

01:55:59,300 --> 01:55:57,449

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2527

01:56:02,540 --> 01:55:59,310

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2528

01:56:05,360 --> 01:56:02,550

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2529

01:56:09,530 --> 01:56:05,370

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

2530

01:56:12,110 --> 01:56:09,540

cast comm store dr. power cast comm what

2531

01:56:14,840 --> 01:56:12,120

makes special is that the items are the

2532

01:56:17,090 --> 01:56:14,850

best quality of great t-shirts fabrics

2533

01:56:18,830 --> 01:56:17,100

and they have our official logo on them

2534

01:56:20,209 --> 01:56:18,840

that's what makes them special multiple

2535

01:56:23,000 --> 01:56:20,219

sizes and colors

2536

01:56:25,370 --> 01:56:23,010

we even have stuff for children stuff

2537

01:56:28,100 --> 01:56:25,380

for women's stuff for men we have all

2538

01:56:30,320 --> 01:56:28,110

sorts of sizes like small up to X large

2539

01:56:32,720 --> 01:56:30,330

a lot of good stuff that's the swag from

2540

01:56:35,540 --> 01:56:32,730

the para cast to go to stored onto the

2541

01:56:39,080 --> 01:56:35,550

para cast comm stop by and take a

2542

01:56:41,450 --> 01:56:39,090

shopping tour me Jerry D Jerry and his

2543

01:56:43,610 --> 01:56:41,460

family like you are very concerned about

2544

01:56:46,160 --> 01:56:43,620

world conditions and have gathered many

2545

01:56:49,310 --> 01:56:46,170

emergency preparedness items including

2546

01:56:51,470 --> 01:56:49,320

turtle tuft shelters we have added to 24

2547

01:56:53,959 --> 01:56:51,480

foot turtle Tufts to our supplies and

2548

01:56:56,240 --> 01:56:53,969

feel very secure knowing our large

2549

01:56:56,930 --> 01:56:56,250

family is ready for whatever the future

2550

01:56:59,840 --> 01:56:56,940

may bring

2551  
01:57:02,030 --> 01:56:59,850  
turtle tough shelters are not tense they

2552  
01:57:04,010 --> 01:57:02,040  
are permanent yet portable for season

2553  
01:57:06,020 --> 01:57:04,020  
geodesic frame shelters that are as

2554  
01:57:08,450 --> 01:57:06,030  
strong as a cabin at a fraction of the

2555  
01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:08,460  
cost and are easy to set up take down

2556  
01:57:13,010 --> 01:57:10,800  
and move anywhere available in two sizes

2557  
01:57:14,990 --> 01:57:13,020  
get your turtle tough shelter and

2558  
01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:15,000  
accessories included at turtle tough

2559  
01:57:21,260 --> 01:57:18,239  
shelters calm that's turtle tu FF

2560  
01:57:23,720 --> 01:57:21,270  
shelters calm or call eight oh one six

2561  
01:57:26,090 --> 01:57:23,730  
two three three two eight eight that's

2562  
01:57:28,729 --> 01:57:26,100  
eight oh one six two three three two

2563  
01:57:30,979 --> 01:57:28,739

eight eight or see them online at turtle

2564

01:57:33,590 --> 01:57:30,989

tough shelters calm turtle tough

2565

01:57:40,580 --> 01:57:33,600

shelters your all-season home away from

2566

01:57:44,250 --> 01:57:42,630

that's what it sounds like when a

2567

01:57:46,080 --> 01:57:44,260

burglar kicks in the door of a dark

2568

01:57:48,180 --> 01:57:46,090

house that looks like no one is home

2569

01:57:49,710 --> 01:57:48,190

don't let your home be the next target

2570

01:57:52,530 --> 01:57:49,720

make it look like someone is home

2571

01:57:54,420 --> 01:57:52,540

watching television with fake TV fake TV

2572

01:57:56,610 --> 01:57:54,430

is a small electronic device that makes

2573

01:57:58,080 --> 01:57:56,620

the same light as a real television so

2574

01:58:00,750 --> 01:57:58,090

from outside it looks like someone is

2575

01:58:01,860 --> 01:58:00,760

home watching TV fake TV plugs in just

2576

01:58:03,600 --> 01:58:01,870

like a lamp on a timer

2577

01:58:06,120 --> 01:58:03,610

but as far more convincing to burglars

2578

01:58:08,040 --> 01:58:06,130

fake TV deters burglars cost far less

2579

01:58:10,290 --> 01:58:08,050

than an alarm and is highly recommended

2580

01:58:12,210 --> 01:58:10,300

by numerous police departments used at

2581

01:58:15,210 --> 01:58:12,220

any time you're away from home to order

2582

01:58:18,060 --> 01:58:15,220

your fake TV for only 3495 go to fake

2583

01:58:20,880 --> 01:58:18,070

tv.com or call one eight seven seven

2584

01:58:23,460 --> 01:58:20,890

five fake TV each additional fake TV is

2585

01:58:25,800 --> 01:58:23,470

only 29.95 so get one for you and one

2586

01:58:28,500 --> 01:58:25,810

for a loved one for safety security and

2587

01:58:33,330 --> 01:58:28,510

peace of mind for both of you call 877

2588

01:58:34,410 --> 01:58:33,340

5f a ke TV or go to fete tv.com fake

2589

01:58:38,580 --> 01:58:34,420

tv.com

2590

01:58:41,160 --> 01:58:38,590

the burglar deterrent so you're a maker

2591

01:58:43,830 --> 01:58:41,170

of something wood crafts fishing lures

2592

01:58:47,160 --> 01:58:43,840

glass designs jewelry purses perfumes

2593

01:58:49,080 --> 01:58:47,170

goats milk soap whatever it is you made

2594

01:58:50,940 --> 01:58:49,090

it here in America

2595

01:58:53,640 --> 01:58:50,950

now you're eager for people to buy your

2596

01:58:55,410 --> 01:58:53,650

products right here locally instead of

2597

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,420

buying competing products made on the

2598

01:59:00,300 --> 01:58:57,520

other side of the world right then you

2599

01:59:04,380 --> 01:59:00,310

need to check out local makers dot-com

2600

01:59:07,110 --> 01:59:04,390

support America buy and sell locally at

2601  
01:59:09,180 --> 01:59:07,120  
local makers calm doesn't matter if

2602  
01:59:12,120 --> 01:59:09,190  
you're a home-based business or a major

2603  
01:59:13,820 --> 01:59:12,130  
manufacturer local makers dot-com offers

2604  
01:59:17,010 --> 01:59:13,830  
an easy way to connect with customers

2605  
01:59:20,160 --> 01:59:17,020  
within your local community as well as

2606  
01:59:23,040 --> 01:59:20,170  
across the u.s. simply by entering a zip

2607  
01:59:25,650 --> 01:59:23,050  
code and there's no cost to join so if

2608  
01:59:28,170 --> 01:59:25,660  
you're a maker who meets buyers go to

2609  
01:59:31,050 --> 01:59:28,180  
local makers dot-com and stock your

2610  
01:59:34,050 --> 01:59:31,060  
products on one of our shelves local

2611  
01:59:36,240 --> 01:59:34,060  
makers dot-com promoting preserving and

2612  
01:59:41,229 --> 01:59:36,250  
supporting your neighbors manufacturing

2613  
01:59:46,700 --> 01:59:43,669

this is Jacques Vallee and you're

2614

01:59:54,020 --> 01:59:46,710

listening to the podcast the gold

2615

01:59:56,840 --> 01:59:54,030

standard of our normal Radio winding

2616

02:00:00,320 --> 01:59:56,850

down with Thomas Fusco a fascinating

2617

02:00:03,080 --> 02:00:00,330

scientific look at reality how things

2618

02:00:07,700 --> 02:00:03,090

might intersect about UFOs about

2619

02:00:09,919 --> 02:00:07,710

paranormal phenomena about maybe molding

2620

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:09,929

reality the way we want it and of course

2621

02:00:14,570 --> 02:00:12,239

if you can change reality how do we know

2622

02:00:18,669 --> 02:00:14,580

that what we see is real is that a

2623

02:00:21,680 --> 02:00:18,679

statement or a question I think both

2624

02:00:24,770 --> 02:00:21,690

Goodwin Jean Goodwin well if the

2625

02:00:27,320 --> 02:00:24,780

universe at part of the universe is an

2626  
02:00:28,970 --> 02:00:27,330  
intelligent function and again based on

2627  
02:00:30,410 --> 02:00:28,980  
that idea of being a subset of the

2628  
02:00:33,590 --> 02:00:30,420  
greater system that we're intelligent

2629  
02:00:35,979 --> 02:00:33,600  
the greater system must be intelligent

2630  
02:00:38,720 --> 02:00:35,989  
we know that intelligence is dynamic

2631  
02:00:41,300 --> 02:00:38,730  
they're sentences that you and I have

2632  
02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,310  
spoken during this conversation that you

2633  
02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,920  
and I have never spoken before so we

2634  
02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,840  
have created something new of the

2635  
02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:47,760  
existing elements that didn't exist

2636  
02:00:55,160 --> 02:00:50,400  
before in a sense we've actually changed

2637  
02:00:58,760 --> 02:00:55,170  
or altered reality so reality emerges

2638  
02:01:02,300 --> 02:00:58,770

from this inherent intelligence in part

2639

02:01:05,330 --> 02:01:02,310

so reality is always changing and so I

2640

02:01:07,820 --> 02:01:05,340

would say yes it's a basic nature of of

2641

02:01:09,950 --> 02:01:07,830

existence you've been referring and kind

2642

02:01:12,290 --> 02:01:09,960

of dancing around your theory but we

2643

02:01:14,680 --> 02:01:12,300

really haven't yet discussed how you

2644

02:01:17,360 --> 02:01:14,690

came up with the term super geometry and

2645

02:01:18,979 --> 02:01:17,370

in in for the sake of maybe some

2646

02:01:21,160 --> 02:01:18,989

listeners that are tuning in late here

2647

02:01:24,200 --> 02:01:21,170

what would be a good thumbnail

2648

02:01:27,709 --> 02:01:24,210

definition of your term super geometry

2649

02:01:30,320 --> 02:01:27,719

well it comes it's a two-fold word we

2650

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:30,330

have the spatial geometry of height

2651

02:01:37,280 --> 02:01:32,880

width and depth and we also have a

2652

02:01:40,040 --> 02:01:37,290

temporal dimension of time but if we

2653

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:40,050

were to have a super set on top of the

2654

02:01:47,050 --> 02:01:44,159

physical universe that had an order that

2655

02:01:49,939 --> 02:01:47,060

had a structure but it had no physical

2656

02:01:51,800 --> 02:01:49,949

dimensional ISM that would be a kind of

2657

02:01:55,250 --> 02:01:51,810

a geometry that

2658

02:01:57,530 --> 02:01:55,260

would be above the physical and so as we

2659

02:02:00,170 --> 02:01:57,540

talked about earlier about the different

2660

02:02:03,110 --> 02:02:00,180

things like Plato's form and universal

2661

02:02:06,020 --> 02:02:03,120

consciousness and an implicit order I

2662

02:02:08,690 --> 02:02:06,030

felt that the word super geometry was

2663

02:02:11,900 --> 02:02:08,700

not only more scientifically consistent

2664

02:02:14,180 --> 02:02:11,910

with the terms of science uses but the

2665

02:02:16,880 --> 02:02:14,190

term geometry gives us some sort of a

2666

02:02:18,560 --> 02:02:16,890

tangible sense of something that we can

2667

02:02:20,840 --> 02:02:18,570

actually kind of start wrapping our

2668

02:02:23,540 --> 02:02:20,850

heads around that's where the word super

2669

02:02:26,690 --> 02:02:23,550

geometry comes from it kind of leads us

2670

02:02:30,410 --> 02:02:26,700

to a question by our healthily skeptical

2671

02:02:33,020 --> 02:02:30,420

moderator Angelou and he's wondering if

2672

02:02:34,880 --> 02:02:33,030

you've gained any sort of support for

2673

02:02:37,610 --> 02:02:34,890

your theory from the mainstream

2674

02:02:40,340 --> 02:02:37,620

physicists such as Brian green Neil

2675

02:02:42,290 --> 02:02:40,350

Tyson and Sheldon Cooper have you

2676  
02:02:44,720 --> 02:02:42,300  
bounced your your theories and your

2677  
02:02:47,240 --> 02:02:44,730  
thinking off let's say a quantum

2678  
02:02:49,760 --> 02:02:47,250  
physicist or someone that's involved in

2679  
02:02:51,620 --> 02:02:49,770  
the hard sciences yes I've talked to a

2680  
02:02:54,320 --> 02:02:51,630  
number of them they've corresponding

2681  
02:02:55,970 --> 02:02:54,330  
with me privately over my email on the

2682  
02:02:58,760 --> 02:02:55,980  
website because again one of the

2683  
02:03:00,380 --> 02:02:58,770  
problems is it established physicists

2684  
02:03:02,540 --> 02:03:00,390  
don't want to associate themselves with

2685  
02:03:05,120 --> 02:03:02,550  
these kinds of things it's bad for their

2686  
02:03:07,250 --> 02:03:05,130  
business but more importantly most of

2687  
02:03:08,960 --> 02:03:07,260  
the people in in the paranormal

2688  
02:03:12,860 --> 02:03:08,970

community are familiar with David

2689

02:03:15,920 --> 02:03:12,870

Rountree and what this is the crazy

2690

02:03:19,280 --> 02:03:15,930

thing about this guys this is my model

2691

02:03:22,490 --> 02:03:19,290

makes a number of predictions that are

2692

02:03:25,520 --> 02:03:22,500

testable this is what's differentiating

2693

02:03:27,110 --> 02:03:25,530

it from philosophies and metaphysics and

2694

02:03:29,600 --> 02:03:27,120

other kinds of things that you've heard

2695

02:03:32,600 --> 02:03:29,610

before this is something extremely

2696

02:03:35,110 --> 02:03:32,610

different and a couple of the things

2697

02:03:38,030 --> 02:03:35,120

that it predicts in a haunted house

2698

02:03:41,780 --> 02:03:38,040

number one we would see barometric

2699

02:03:44,840 --> 02:03:41,790

pressure variations we would see the

2700

02:03:46,970 --> 02:03:44,850

distortion of time we would see the

2701  
02:03:49,490 --> 02:03:46,980  
creation of gravitational independent

2702  
02:03:52,220 --> 02:03:49,500  
gravitational fields and so on three

2703  
02:03:54,620 --> 02:03:52,230  
axes that in other words it's a separate

2704  
02:03:57,020 --> 02:03:54,630  
field that's opening up other than the

2705  
02:04:00,590 --> 02:03:57,030  
one that is of the earth we would

2706  
02:04:03,260 --> 02:04:00,600  
predict that a EVP could be recorded in

2707  
02:04:05,720 --> 02:04:03,270  
a vacuum and we would also be able to

2708  
02:04:08,150 --> 02:04:05,730  
predict that an EVP could be

2709  
02:04:10,490 --> 02:04:08,160  
supported on a recorder where the

2710  
02:04:12,710 --> 02:04:10,500  
diaphragm has actually been removed a

2711  
02:04:14,630 --> 02:04:12,720  
couple months ago in an interview and it

2712  
02:04:16,760 --> 02:04:14,640  
was the first time I met David Roundtree

2713  
02:04:19,490 --> 02:04:16,770

and we sat down and started comparing

2714

02:04:22,460 --> 02:04:19,500

notes and he has actually conducted

2715

02:04:26,810 --> 02:04:22,470

these experiments that have verified the

2716

02:04:28,700 --> 02:04:26,820

predictions that my theory makes we had

2717

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:28,710

David Rountree on the program back in

2718

02:04:35,479 --> 02:04:33,360

January 2010 so yes he does he is

2719

02:04:37,220 --> 02:04:35,489

involved in some cutting-edge research

2720

02:04:38,990 --> 02:04:37,230

and and you bring up a very interesting

2721

02:04:41,840 --> 02:04:39,000

point that you would you know there's a

2722

02:04:45,650 --> 02:04:41,850

real potential for demonstrating some

2723

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:45,660

sort of of you know time compression and

2724

02:04:52,460 --> 02:04:48,960

and and effects that actually violate

2725

02:04:54,350 --> 02:04:52,470

the the laws of time or the temple the

2726

02:04:58,220 --> 02:04:54,360

temple fourth dimension for lack of a

2727

02:05:00,620 --> 02:04:58,230

better term and as as I described in a

2728

02:05:04,970 --> 02:05:00,630

previous question yes I personally have

2729

02:05:07,729 --> 02:05:04,980

been involved in in demonstrating that

2730

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:07,739

in one sense and then in other senses -

2731

02:05:12,530 --> 02:05:09,840

we've had EVPs that have answered

2732

02:05:15,220 --> 02:05:12,540

questions before they were asked which

2733

02:05:17,479 --> 02:05:15,230

always puzzled me but with your model

2734

02:05:19,400 --> 02:05:17,489

you you're saying that you could

2735

02:05:23,330 --> 02:05:19,410

actually explain that and expect that

2736

02:05:25,850 --> 02:05:23,340

now what about are you familiar with the

2737

02:05:27,050 --> 02:05:25,860

what probably are the first EVP

2738

02:05:30,410 --> 02:05:27,060

recordings I think they were done in

2739

02:05:33,650 --> 02:05:30,420

1909 in Siberia on an Edison wax

2740

02:05:35,690 --> 02:05:33,660

cylinder that I don't believe had a

2741

02:05:40,070 --> 02:05:35,700

diaphragm I think it was recorded

2742

02:05:44,240 --> 02:05:40,080

directly onto the wax I'm not exactly

2743

02:05:46,220 --> 02:05:44,250

sure the rudimentary electronics behind

2744

02:05:50,380 --> 02:05:46,230

the original recording device which is a

2745

02:05:53,360 --> 02:05:50,390

wax cylinder that Edison invented but

2746

02:05:57,620 --> 02:05:53,370

would that be an example of a diaphragm

2747

02:06:00,290 --> 02:05:57,630

less recording no because the the Edison

2748

02:06:02,660 --> 02:06:00,300

recorder had a diaphragm that was

2749

02:06:06,020 --> 02:06:02,670

connected to the needle that cut the

2750

02:06:09,020 --> 02:06:06,030

grooves in the wax cylinder it was a

2751  
02:06:11,870 --> 02:06:09,030  
completely analog device but it was an

2752  
02:06:13,460 --> 02:06:11,880  
acoustical device you know

2753  
02:06:17,360 --> 02:06:13,470  
something occurs to me as we talk here

2754  
02:06:19,009 --> 02:06:17,370  
yeah fascinating book here lots of

2755  
02:06:21,409 --> 02:06:19,019  
interesting theories

2756  
02:06:23,779 --> 02:06:21,419  
but where do you take it can you take it

2757  
02:06:26,089 --> 02:06:23,789  
to mainstream science and say hey this

2758  
02:06:29,659 --> 02:06:26,099  
is a pretty good idea when we should

2759  
02:06:31,609 --> 02:06:29,669  
explore this is where my work has been

2760  
02:06:34,819 --> 02:06:31,619  
different than anything that has come

2761  
02:06:38,000 --> 02:06:34,829  
before David Rountree when he got an

2762  
02:06:40,009 --> 02:06:38,010  
understanding of what my model was he

2763  
02:06:44,559 --> 02:06:40,019

commented about my work that it was the

2764

02:06:48,649 --> 02:06:44,569

first model of the paranormal that

2765

02:06:51,259 --> 02:06:48,659

actually gives us a road map by which we

2766

02:06:53,809 --> 02:06:51,269

can conduct and design specific

2767

02:06:56,779 --> 02:06:53,819

experiments to test it and moreover

2768

02:06:58,959 --> 02:06:56,789

after conferring with him he and I have

2769

02:07:01,729 --> 02:06:58,969

talked about the possibility of

2770

02:07:04,299 --> 02:07:01,739

collaborating together to come up with

2771

02:07:07,369 --> 02:07:04,309

in the first time in history a

2772

02:07:09,379 --> 02:07:07,379

scientific paper that we will be able to

2773

02:07:12,889 --> 02:07:09,389

submit to the mainstream scientific

2774

02:07:14,869 --> 02:07:12,899

community one paranormal phenomenon well

2775

02:07:17,479 --> 02:07:14,879

at this point they haven't paid

2776

02:07:19,789 --> 02:07:17,489

attention how do you make them pay

2777

02:07:21,289 --> 02:07:19,799

attention to this paper how do you get

2778

02:07:23,599 --> 02:07:21,299

them to say hey these are just a couple

2779

02:07:25,189 --> 02:07:23,609

of Lulu's coming out of the woodwork we

2780

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:25,199

don't need to hear from them how do they

2781

02:07:30,829 --> 02:07:27,599

take you seriously well this is where my

2782

02:07:34,939 --> 02:07:30,839

theory is different what I liken it to

2783

02:07:37,099 --> 02:07:34,949

is kind of a you know a couple different

2784

02:07:39,529 --> 02:07:37,109

boxing rings we have the boxing ring of

2785

02:07:42,409 --> 02:07:39,539

the paranormal and we've been trying to

2786

02:07:45,889 --> 02:07:42,419

get the physicist to say come in over

2787

02:07:48,259 --> 02:07:45,899

into our ring visit us you know play

2788

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:48,269

over here so to speak then it's not you

2789

02:07:56,089 --> 02:07:52,079

out yeah they won't do it what my theory

2790

02:07:59,389 --> 02:07:56,099

does is it gives us a model by which we

2791

02:08:02,179 --> 02:07:59,399

can go into their boxing ring in their

2792

02:08:04,969 --> 02:08:02,189

own home court advantage with their own

2793

02:08:07,489 --> 02:08:04,979

rules and the lick'em hey we've got

2794

02:08:09,829 --> 02:08:07,499

Thomas Fusco joining us the book is

2795

02:08:11,719 --> 02:08:09,839

behind the cosmic veil and don't forget

2796

02:08:14,509 --> 02:08:11,729

to follow us on Twitter where we are

2797

02:08:16,909 --> 02:08:14,519

known as the para cast what else the

2798

02:08:19,250 --> 02:08:16,919

para cast on Twitter follow us neighbors

2799

02:08:24,480 --> 02:08:19,260

and maybe we'll just follow you with

2800

02:08:29,160 --> 02:08:25,790

[Music]

2801

02:08:32,459 --> 02:08:29,170

are you tired of searching for great

2802

02:08:36,530 --> 02:08:32,469

talk radio more important search in old

2803

02:08:38,850 --> 02:08:36,540

world we are the GCM radio network

2804

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,860

graphic converter is the image

2805

02:08:44,100 --> 02:08:41,199

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2806

02:08:46,290 --> 02:08:44,110

does not use any database you get full

2807

02:08:48,720 --> 02:08:46,300

control of all your files want to view

2808

02:08:51,240 --> 02:08:48,730

the images of a folder drag it into

2809

02:08:53,970 --> 02:08:51,250

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2810

02:08:56,040 --> 02:08:53,980

opens up to show your image files you

2811

02:08:58,320 --> 02:08:56,050

could use it for slideshows you could

2812

02:09:00,660 --> 02:08:58,330

use it to import images from digital

2813

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:00,670

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2814

02:09:05,160 --> 02:09:02,800

image editing you can do that too in

2815

02:09:07,470 --> 02:09:05,170

graphic converter also print catalogs

2816

02:09:09,660 --> 02:09:07,480

convert from so many formats

2817

02:09:12,120 --> 02:09:09,670

I can't even list them download now to

2818

02:09:14,760 --> 02:09:12,130

see if graphic converter is good for you

2819

02:09:15,420 --> 02:09:14,770

like one and a half million of your

2820

02:09:17,459 --> 02:09:15,430

users

2821

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,469

guess what you could save money when you

2822

02:09:22,709 --> 02:09:19,840

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2823

02:09:25,140 --> 02:09:22,719

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2824

02:09:28,459 --> 02:09:25,150

how to get a special price for graphic

2825

02:09:34,850 --> 02:09:28,469

converter go to Lemke soft calm mets le

2826  
02:09:39,439 --> 02:09:34,860  
MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l.e MKE

2827  
02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,449  
soft calm we all know that berkey water

2828  
02:09:43,680 --> 02:09:41,440  
purification systems are the most

2829  
02:09:45,720 --> 02:09:43,690  
trusted name in water filtration as an

2830  
02:09:47,430 --> 02:09:45,730  
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2831  
02:09:48,330 --> 02:09:47,440  
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2832  
02:09:50,700 --> 02:09:48,340  
customers

2833  
02:09:52,920 --> 02:09:50,710  
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2834  
02:09:54,510 --> 02:09:52,930  
for berkey water filtration systems the

2835  
02:09:56,580 --> 02:09:54,520  
Berkey light systems include a set of

2836  
02:09:58,560 --> 02:09:56,590  
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2837  
02:10:00,990 --> 02:09:58,570  
purification elements that purify water

2838  
02:10:03,209 --> 02:10:01,000

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2839

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:03,219

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2840

02:10:07,470 --> 02:10:05,440

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2841

02:10:09,330 --> 02:10:07,480

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2842

02:10:12,000 --> 02:10:09,340

Berkey light system today complete with

2843

02:10:13,770 --> 02:10:12,010

two black per key elements for only 231

2844

02:10:15,540 --> 02:10:13,780

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

2845

02:10:17,250 --> 02:10:15,550

your order free of charge with the

2846

02:10:19,110 --> 02:10:17,260

purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

2847

02:10:21,450 --> 02:10:19,120

guy is also offering is set of fluoride

2848

02:10:23,820 --> 02:10:21,460

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2849

02:10:24,300 --> 02:10:23,830

that's over 30 percent off the retail

2850

02:10:26,400 --> 02:10:24,310

price

2851  
02:10:28,830 --> 02:10:26,410  
call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2852  
02:10:31,020 --> 02:10:28,840  
seven eight eight six three six five

2853  
02:10:33,720 --> 02:10:31,030  
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2854  
02:10:35,660 --> 02:10:33,730  
eight six three six five three or order

2855  
02:10:39,860 --> 02:10:35,670  
online at Gober Keep Calm

2856  
02:10:42,140 --> 02:10:39,870  
let's go Berkey dot-com today hi I'm

2857  
02:10:44,060 --> 02:10:42,150  
mark Craig head founder of crossbreed

2858  
02:10:46,580 --> 02:10:44,070  
holsters i designed our top-selling

2859  
02:10:48,740 --> 02:10:46,590  
holster the super tuck deluxe to solve

2860  
02:10:51,050 --> 02:10:48,750  
the problems of being poked pinched and

2861  
02:10:52,729 --> 02:10:51,060  
gouged while carrying concealed the

2862  
02:10:55,010 --> 02:10:52,739  
super tuck deluxe is the most

2863  
02:10:57,140 --> 02:10:55,020

comfortable most concealable holster on

2864

02:10:59,240 --> 02:10:57,150

the market today we offer a two week

2865

02:11:02,350 --> 02:10:59,250

free trial and a lifetime warranty

2866

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:02,360

visit us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

2867

02:11:10,820 --> 02:11:08,400

don't forget crossbreed holsters calm in

2868

02:11:12,260 --> 02:11:10,830

a coming apart world you need something

2869

02:11:14,180 --> 02:11:12,270

to keep it tied together

2870

02:11:16,250 --> 02:11:14,190

that's something is atwood rope the

2871

02:11:18,430 --> 02:11:16,260

highest quality rope made in USA from

2872

02:11:21,320 --> 02:11:18,440

exotic braids for military rescue

2873

02:11:23,570 --> 02:11:21,330

arborists shipyards towline or boating

2874

02:11:25,550 --> 02:11:23,580

quality rope and affordable prices you

2875

02:11:28,430 --> 02:11:25,560

and your customers can depend on find a

2876

02:11:30,979 --> 02:11:28,440

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

2877

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,989

enter promo code radio to receive 100

2878

02:11:35,150 --> 02:11:32,880

feet of by 50 paracord free with

2879

02:11:37,000 --> 02:11:35,160

purchase atwood rope working to keep the

2880

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:37,010

world tied together

2881

02:11:43,100 --> 02:11:40,320

iodine protection packs from hemp USA

2882

02:11:45,800 --> 02:11:43,110

org are now in stock for immediate

2883

02:11:48,320 --> 02:11:45,810

delivery worldwide our iodine protection

2884

02:11:51,110 --> 02:11:48,330

packs include micro plant powder green

2885

02:11:53,720 --> 02:11:51,120

life kelp red palm oil and our clear

2886

02:11:56,150 --> 02:11:53,730

roll-on iodine that will feed the body

2887

02:11:58,400 --> 02:11:56,160

the iodine it needs all iodine

2888

02:12:01,220 --> 02:11:58,410

protection packs are in stock save you

2889

02:12:04,640 --> 02:12:01,230

money and ship for free in all 50 states

2890

02:12:09,169 --> 02:12:04,650

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

2891

02:12:12,020 --> 02:12:09,179

one two 608 today MP USA org has a

2892

02:12:13,880 --> 02:12:12,030

revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

2893

02:12:16,400 --> 02:12:13,890

the body and rebuilding the immune

2894

02:12:18,800 --> 02:12:16,410

system micro plant powder can help

2895

02:12:21,020 --> 02:12:18,810

unclog arteries and soften heart valves

2896

02:12:23,930 --> 02:12:21,030

while removing heavy metals virus fungus

2897

02:12:26,330 --> 02:12:23,940

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

2898

02:12:28,970 --> 02:12:26,340

and purifies the blood lungs stomach and

2899

02:12:32,450 --> 02:12:28,980

colon keep your body clean with micro

2900

02:12:35,060 --> 02:12:32,460

plant powder visit us at hemp USA org or

2901  
02:12:43,560 --> 02:12:35,070  
call 908 six nine one two six oh eight

2902  
02:12:48,450 --> 02:12:46,440  
this is the wrong tire of the UFO

2903  
02:12:54,600 --> 02:12:48,460  
encyclopedia in other books you're

2904  
02:12:57,630 --> 02:12:54,610  
listening to the parent cap so you go on

2905  
02:12:59,820 --> 02:12:57,640  
their own turf Thomas Fusco and you show

2906  
02:13:01,890 --> 02:12:59,830  
what's going on and you get them to take

2907  
02:13:04,200 --> 02:13:01,900  
you seriously I'll help with that I'll

2908  
02:13:05,790 --> 02:13:04,210  
help with some really good dedicated

2909  
02:13:07,950 --> 02:13:05,800  
field investigators you devised the

2910  
02:13:11,180 --> 02:13:07,960  
experiments and will will help you

2911  
02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:11,190  
perform them and some of the the more I

2912  
02:13:19,530 --> 02:13:14,560  
would say viable haunted sites that we

2913  
02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,540

have access to what I can do is to give

2914

02:13:22,410 --> 02:13:21,280

them a model and this is what's

2915

02:13:24,720 --> 02:13:22,420

different too

2916

02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:24,730

you have to understand something with

2917

02:13:29,730 --> 02:13:27,520

with with my work let's say as opposed

2918

02:13:32,970 --> 02:13:29,740

to something that David Roundtree has

2919

02:13:36,270 --> 02:13:32,980

done my model shows a greater picture of

2920

02:13:39,420 --> 02:13:36,280

reality it's a theory of everything a

2921

02:13:42,000 --> 02:13:39,430

conceptual theory of everything and what

2922

02:13:46,140 --> 02:13:42,010

this model says is that if you look at

2923

02:13:48,630 --> 02:13:46,150

this specific segment of reality like

2924

02:13:51,540 --> 02:13:48,640

say through a window if you look through

2925

02:13:56,460 --> 02:13:51,550

this window this theory says that this

2926

02:13:58,710 --> 02:13:56,470

is what you will see now this window for

2927

02:14:01,590 --> 02:13:58,720

example let's say one of these windows

2928

02:14:04,650 --> 02:14:01,600

is paranormal phenomena now David

2929

02:14:08,250 --> 02:14:04,660

Roundtree has done except a sense of

2930

02:14:11,160 --> 02:14:08,260

testing and experimentation inside that

2931

02:14:13,440 --> 02:14:11,170

window so my theory comes from a greater

2932

02:14:16,230 --> 02:14:13,450

view that says when we look through this

2933

02:14:19,080 --> 02:14:16,240

paranormal window this is what we'll see

2934

02:14:21,720 --> 02:14:19,090

and then we look at the experiments of

2935

02:14:23,820 --> 02:14:21,730

David Rountree and they demonstrate

2936

02:14:28,110 --> 02:14:23,830

exactly what my theory says that you

2937

02:14:29,910 --> 02:14:28,120

will see but this goes beyond that for

2938

02:14:32,040 --> 02:14:29,920

example one of the things that

2939

02:14:35,780 --> 02:14:32,050

physicists astrophysicists have

2940

02:14:39,240 --> 02:14:35,790

struggled with is how the early universe

2941

02:14:41,700 --> 02:14:39,250

expanded so quickly and then slowed down

2942

02:14:44,250 --> 02:14:41,710

they can't figure it out they're trying

2943

02:14:47,010 --> 02:14:44,260

to find a material explanation with a

2944

02:14:49,080 --> 02:14:47,020

gallery getting into too much detail one

2945

02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:49,090

of the predictions that my model makes

2946

02:14:54,690 --> 02:14:51,520

is that the first moments of the Big

2947

02:14:56,640 --> 02:14:54,700

Bang were superluminal they were super

2948

02:14:57,509 --> 02:14:56,650

light so by the time the physical

2949

02:15:00,149 --> 02:14:57,519

universe

2950

02:15:02,970 --> 02:15:00,159

materialised it actually materialized

2951

02:15:06,120 --> 02:15:02,980

and like a ring so I call the beginning

2952

02:15:08,669 --> 02:15:06,130

of the universe two big puffs instead of

2953

02:15:11,759 --> 02:15:08,679

the Big Bang the big puffy magic dragon

2954

02:15:14,669 --> 02:15:11,769

it's a big food one you could take a

2955

02:15:17,640 --> 02:15:14,679

theory like this and go to mainstream

2956

02:15:21,029 --> 02:15:17,650

science and say this answers that

2957

02:15:23,279 --> 02:15:21,039

question why can't you find a graviton

2958

02:15:26,669 --> 02:15:23,289

this answers that question

2959

02:15:31,319 --> 02:15:26,679

why can't you tie down this Higgs boson

2960

02:15:33,660 --> 02:15:31,329

this answers that question why do do

2961

02:15:36,209 --> 02:15:33,670

atoms form the way they do which this

2962

02:15:39,569 --> 02:15:36,219

theory talks about this answers that

2963

02:15:42,330 --> 02:15:39,579

question why do we have a timeline this

2964

02:15:45,089 --> 02:15:42,340

theory answers that question paranormal

2965

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,099

is just a small window out of this

2966

02:15:49,379 --> 02:15:47,679

theory so yeah when you have something

2967

02:15:51,600 --> 02:15:49,389

like that well you could say I've got a

2968

02:15:54,750 --> 02:15:51,610

model that answers more questions than

2969

02:15:57,299 --> 02:15:54,760

yours and we actually have testable

2970

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:57,309

results they have to pay attention they

2971

02:16:02,879 --> 02:15:59,920

can't ignore you any longer well like I

2972

02:16:07,290 --> 02:16:02,889

said I mean I would be this would be a

2973

02:16:10,910 --> 02:16:07,300

real wonderful opportunity to you know

2974

02:16:12,600 --> 02:16:10,920

to possibly work on developing some

2975

02:16:16,080 --> 02:16:12,610

experiments that would be able to

2976

02:16:20,370 --> 02:16:16,090

demonstrate predictability within your

2977

02:16:23,479 --> 02:16:20,380

model and hey I will volunteer to help

2978

02:16:26,430 --> 02:16:23,489

you do this i one of the top EVP experts

2979

02:16:28,919 --> 02:16:26,440

around who's been on the show Michael

2980

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,929

Esposito and I have been coming up with

2981

02:16:32,879 --> 02:16:30,639

some pretty creative experiments but I

2982

02:16:35,160 --> 02:16:32,889

tell ya if you and David will come up

2983

02:16:37,769 --> 02:16:35,170

with some in and maybe bounce some

2984

02:16:40,969 --> 02:16:37,779

office it might be interesting to take

2985

02:16:43,620 --> 02:16:40,979

this to the next step and next level

2986

02:16:46,290 --> 02:16:43,630

you're right one of the experiments that

2987

02:16:49,530 --> 02:16:46,300

I predict that I'm hoping some of the

2988

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:49,540

organizations will pick up on is that

2989

02:16:53,790 --> 02:16:52,719

the electromagnetic fields that are

2990

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:53,800

being measured

2991

02:17:00,030 --> 02:16:57,519

we only measure them for quantity right

2992

02:17:02,639 --> 02:17:00,040

now there's very little work going on

2993

02:17:05,519 --> 02:17:02,649

actually measures exact quantities

2994

02:17:07,080 --> 02:17:05,529

frequencies and amplitudes and we know

2995

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:07,090

that we have malfunctioning of

2996

02:17:11,219 --> 02:17:10,240

electrical equipment at times in the

2997

02:17:14,189 --> 02:17:11,229

presence of pair

2998

02:17:18,269 --> 02:17:14,199

normal events when they emerge so one of

2999

02:17:20,580 --> 02:17:18,279

my predictable tests is that we need to

3000

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,590

start testing the frequency and

3001

02:17:25,410 --> 02:17:22,479

amplitude of these electromagnetic

3002

02:17:27,359 --> 02:17:25,420

fields and my prediction is is that when

3003

02:17:29,370 --> 02:17:27,369

you see the begin to see your cameras

3004

02:17:31,620 --> 02:17:29,380

and your other equipment malfunction you

3005

02:17:33,929 --> 02:17:31,630

will find that that's going to happen at

3006

02:17:35,519 --> 02:17:33,939

a certain wavelength and then when you

3007

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,529

go into next haunted house and it

3008

02:17:39,629 --> 02:17:37,359

happens you're gonna find it's going to

3009

02:17:41,339 --> 02:17:39,639

happen at the very same wavelength and

3010

02:17:44,580 --> 02:17:41,349

so this is one of the predictions that

3011

02:17:47,370 --> 02:17:44,590

my theory makes that under certain

3012

02:17:50,009 --> 02:17:47,380

wavelengths you're going to see these

3013

02:17:52,139 --> 02:17:50,019

malfunctions you're going to see at

3014

02:17:55,019 --> 02:17:52,149

certain wavelengths where you hear an

3015

02:17:57,359 --> 02:17:55,029

audible voice that picks up on over

3016

02:17:59,189 --> 02:17:57,369

quarter does that follow then that you

3017

02:18:01,370 --> 02:17:59,199

can make a normal house into a haunted

3018

02:18:04,169 --> 02:18:01,380

house I think that you could

3019

02:18:06,450 --> 02:18:04,179

theoretically according to my pictures

3020

02:18:09,959 --> 02:18:06,460

all we would have to do is figure out

3021

02:18:13,979 --> 02:18:09,969

what the mechanism is going on in nature

3022

02:18:19,109 --> 02:18:13,989

that bends space and then reproduce it

3023

02:18:21,540 --> 02:18:19,119

if you can create a bend in space you

3024

02:18:23,669 --> 02:18:21,550

can make these things occur is that on

3025

02:18:25,889 --> 02:18:23,679

the Grande UFOs out does that mean

3026

02:18:28,410 --> 02:18:25,899

bringing Bigfoot out of Bigfoot is

3027

02:18:31,709 --> 02:18:28,420

something paranormal well I'm not sure

3028

02:18:35,459 --> 02:18:31,719

about Bigfoot I look at Bigfoot more

3029

02:18:37,679 --> 02:18:35,469

along the lines of cryptozoology I think

3030

02:18:39,989 --> 02:18:37,689

there is a creature out there it's just

3031

02:18:43,319 --> 02:18:39,999

something we have to discover kind of

3032

02:18:45,389 --> 02:18:43,329

like Loren Coleman says yeah somebody's

3033

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:45,399

good at dragging a body but I don't

3034

02:18:50,069 --> 02:18:47,439

think anybody's ever dragging a physical

3035

02:18:52,410 --> 02:18:50,079

body of a shadow ghost it's it's a very

3036

02:18:55,379 --> 02:18:52,420

different kind of phenomena well what

3037

02:18:57,290 --> 02:18:55,389

you're talking about it basically boils

3038

02:19:00,120 --> 02:18:57,300

down to frequent frequency and amplitude

3039

02:19:03,239 --> 02:19:00,130

if we could figure out the frequency in

3040

02:19:05,819 --> 02:19:03,249

the amplitude then we could generate

3041

02:19:10,559 --> 02:19:05,829

that and maybe tune an environment let's

3042

02:19:13,489 --> 02:19:10,569

say yeah so one of the things that

3043

02:19:16,620 --> 02:19:13,499

Michael and I have been working on is

3044

02:19:19,080 --> 02:19:16,630

using dissonant tones and and attempting

3045

02:19:21,179 --> 02:19:19,090

to vibrate the the actual structure

3046

02:19:23,370 --> 02:19:21,189

itself with dissonant tones and

3047

02:19:24,700 --> 02:19:23,380

harmonious harmonious tones in other

3048

02:19:27,580 --> 02:19:24,710

words taking

3049

02:19:30,400 --> 02:19:27,590

amplified tuning forks and creating

3050

02:19:32,560 --> 02:19:30,410

resonant frequencies within within a

3051

02:19:34,270 --> 02:19:32,570

haunted site structure another

3052

02:19:37,330 --> 02:19:34,280

experiment that we've been considering

3053

02:19:40,930 --> 02:19:37,340

is going to a tuberculosis Hospital and

3054

02:19:43,719 --> 02:19:40,940

and introducing into the environment

3055

02:19:45,759 --> 02:19:43,729

sonically the sound of iron lung

3056

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:45,769

machines the clicking of Zippo lighters

3057

02:19:51,820 --> 02:19:48,080

and then in the more tactile sense

3058

02:19:54,910 --> 02:19:51,830

introducing cigarette and cigar smoke in

3059

02:19:57,100 --> 02:19:54,920

one at one idea having a stand-up tragic

3060

02:19:59,710 --> 02:19:57,110

friend of Michaels who's actually about

3061

02:20:01,840 --> 02:19:59,720

severe asthmatic talk about how

3062

02:20:03,370 --> 02:20:01,850

difficult it is to be someone that

3063

02:20:05,350 --> 02:20:03,380

suffers from asthma do you think these

3064

02:20:06,090 --> 02:20:05,360

types of approaches may be on the right

3065

02:20:11,430 --> 02:20:06,100

track

3066

02:20:14,740 --> 02:20:11,440

yes what I would say though is that as

3067

02:20:18,400 --> 02:20:14,750

Roundtree's said about my about my

3068

02:20:20,500 --> 02:20:18,410

theory it gives us a road map so rather

3069

02:20:24,820 --> 02:20:20,510

than to kind of go into a helter skelter

3070

02:20:27,100 --> 02:20:24,830

so to speak in and and just you know see

3071

02:20:29,550 --> 02:20:27,110

what you come up with this gives you an

3072

02:20:34,090 --> 02:20:29,560

idea where you can begin to start

3073

02:20:36,670 --> 02:20:34,100

formulating very specific things and say

3074

02:20:41,770 --> 02:20:36,680

well we have certain frequencies that we

3075

02:20:43,390 --> 02:20:41,780

could try based on the idea you have any

3076

02:20:45,280 --> 02:20:43,400

do you have any frequencies in mind I

3077

02:20:48,820 --> 02:20:45,290

mean have it has any work been done to

3078

02:20:53,050 --> 02:20:48,830

identify the frequency of of this field

3079

02:20:55,900 --> 02:20:53,060

effect has come up with some of these

3080

02:21:00,310 --> 02:20:55,910

frequencies what he called carrier waves

3081

02:21:02,920 --> 02:21:00,320

and so he still experimenting on it it's

3082

02:21:05,800 --> 02:21:02,930

still he's still kind of doing two tabs

3083

02:21:08,440 --> 02:21:05,810

in the dark to like like what you were

3084

02:21:11,860 --> 02:21:08,450

talking about hey let's let's try this

3085

02:21:15,130 --> 02:21:11,870

and see what happens and he gets some

3086

02:21:19,080 --> 02:21:15,140

great results what my model does is

3087

02:21:22,960 --> 02:21:19,090

gives us a specific direction to go in

3088

02:21:25,420 --> 02:21:22,970

for example if the human consciousness

3089

02:21:28,210 --> 02:21:25,430

and this has never been looked at like

3090

02:21:31,540 --> 02:21:28,220

this before if the human brain is a

3091

02:21:34,240 --> 02:21:31,550

subset of the same intelligence the

3092

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:34,250

shapes and constructs the universe then

3093

02:21:38,769 --> 02:21:36,080

we already know quite a bit about

3094

02:21:41,110 --> 02:21:38,779

brainwave frequencies

3095

02:21:44,260 --> 02:21:41,120

we should look at that we should try

3096

02:21:46,330 --> 02:21:44,270

those frequencies so that also raises

3097

02:21:49,570 --> 02:21:46,340

the question what about people who take

3098

02:21:52,780 --> 02:21:49,580

certain substances that we can name to

3099

02:21:55,630 --> 02:21:52,790

see the larger universe or share in the

3100

02:21:57,880 --> 02:21:55,640

universal consciousness do we need to

3101  
02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:57,890  
blow our minds to get there do we

3102  
02:22:01,000 --> 02:21:59,600  
meditate to get there is it just

3103  
02:22:04,330 --> 02:22:01,010  
something natural that will you will

3104  
02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,340  
discover over time and that raises more

3105  
02:22:08,050 --> 02:22:06,319  
and more questions this is the kind of

3106  
02:22:10,690 --> 02:22:08,060  
reality and the kind of exploration that

3107  
02:22:12,400 --> 02:22:10,700  
can take us into many more episodes get

3108  
02:22:13,120 --> 02:22:12,410  
mr. Roundtree back on the show that will

3109  
02:22:15,460 --> 02:22:13,130  
be interesting

3110  
02:22:26,070 --> 02:22:15,470  
Thomas Fusco joining us with Jean and

3111  
02:22:32,830 --> 02:22:29,649  
the GC and radio network providing the

3112  
02:22:37,360 --> 02:22:32,840  
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3113  
02:22:39,729 --> 02:22:37,370

and great talk radio starts here if you

3114

02:22:42,189 --> 02:22:39,739

want to get your website online and you

3115

02:22:44,139 --> 02:22:42,199

need reliable service first-class

3116

02:22:46,360 --> 02:22:44,149

service at the lowest possible price

3117

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:46,370

there's only one place to go well dream

3118

02:22:51,160 --> 02:22:48,560

house has a special promotion with our

3119

02:22:54,490 --> 02:22:51,170

show where they'll offer you unlimited

3120

02:22:57,700 --> 02:22:54,500

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3121

02:23:00,429 --> 02:22:57,710

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3122

02:23:02,110 --> 02:23:00,439

you can save over fifty five dollars you

3123

02:23:06,189 --> 02:23:02,120

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

3124

02:23:09,130 --> 02:23:06,199

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash radio

3125

02:23:11,260 --> 02:23:09,140

for 58 years fate has provided true

3126  
02:23:13,570 --> 02:23:11,270  
reports of the strange and unknown fate

3127  
02:23:15,309 --> 02:23:13,580  
brings you the latest in all aspects of

3128  
02:23:18,429 --> 02:23:15,319  
the paranormal like angels and miracles

3129  
02:23:20,260 --> 02:23:18,439  
psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

3130  
02:23:22,840 --> 02:23:20,270  
much more to receive your complimentary

3131  
02:23:25,479 --> 02:23:22,850  
fate magazine call now at one eight

3132  
02:23:35,189 --> 02:23:25,489  
hundred seven two eight two seven three

3133  
02:23:54,939 --> 02:23:51,149  
[www.uvu.edu/library](http://www.uvu.edu/library) o anti viral and

3134  
02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,949  
anti-israel and camel milk is three

3135  
02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:56,720  
times higher in vitamin C than cow's

3136  
02:24:02,110 --> 02:23:59,120  
milk and ten times higher in iron and

3137  
02:24:04,450 --> 02:24:02,120  
camel milk contains 52 units of insulin

3138  
02:24:06,700 --> 02:24:04,460

like proteins per liter effectively

3139

02:24:08,649 --> 02:24:06,710

lowering blood sugar levels many of our

3140

02:24:11,050 --> 02:24:08,659

members testified that drinking camel

3141

02:24:12,189 --> 02:24:11,060

milk reverse diabetes and greatly

3142

02:24:14,590 --> 02:24:12,199

improved autism

3143

02:24:16,330 --> 02:24:14,600

camel milk is easily digested by those

3144

02:24:18,160 --> 02:24:16,340

who are lactose and beta casein

3145

02:24:20,439 --> 02:24:18,170

intolerant and comes fresh or frozen

3146

02:24:22,510 --> 02:24:20,449

from your trusted local family farm

3147

02:24:25,479 --> 02:24:22,520

shipped on dry ice to preserve freshness

3148

02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:25,489

go to camel milk for sale calm now and

3149

02:24:30,010 --> 02:24:27,680

look under products and pricing for this

3150

02:24:32,860 --> 02:24:30,020

spring special with free bonus pints

3151  
02:24:34,370 --> 02:24:32,870  
that's camel milk for sale calm camel

3152  
02:24:39,390 --> 02:24:34,380  
milk for sale calm

3153  
02:24:45,040 --> 02:24:42,580  
are you still a traditional smoker now

3154  
02:24:47,100 --> 02:24:45,050  
experience a new lifestyle and try

3155  
02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:47,110  
vaping with ease cigarettes by loosing

3156  
02:24:52,330 --> 02:24:50,240  
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell er

3157  
02:24:54,250 --> 02:24:52,340  
coughing and hacking with Lisicki

3158  
02:24:56,350 --> 02:24:54,260  
cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

3159  
02:24:58,480 --> 02:24:56,360  
technology rechargeable battery and

3160  
02:25:00,430 --> 02:24:58,490  
unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

3161  
02:25:02,801 --> 02:25:00,440  
all the benefits and satisfaction of

3162  
02:25:04,750 --> 02:25:02,811  
smoking without the hazards choose your

3163  
02:25:07,301 --> 02:25:04,760

tastes from a wide variety of our new

3164

02:25:08,140 --> 02:25:07,311

american-made fee-free @a liquids Atlas

3165

02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:08,150

sigcomm

3166

02:25:12,730 --> 02:25:10,640

and Lessig smokes the competition by

3167

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,740

servicing thousands of worldwide customers

3168

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:14,960

with real people customer service fast

3169

02:25:19,030 --> 02:25:16,640

free same-day shipping

3170

02:25:21,250 --> 02:25:19,040

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

3171

02:25:23,620 --> 02:25:21,260

guarantee so are you ready for a new

3172

02:25:25,360 --> 02:25:23,630

vaping lifestyle then call eight seven

3173

02:25:27,790 --> 02:25:25,370

zero five one eight four three zero

3174

02:25:30,520 --> 02:25:27,800

seven that's eight seven zero five one

3175

02:25:35,051 --> 02:25:30,530

eight four three zero seven or visit

3176

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:35,061

lissa comm spelled le c IG comm Lisicki

3177

02:25:41,650 --> 02:25:39,680

cigarettes for today's modern smoker you

3178

02:25:43,390 --> 02:25:41,660

owe the IRS money you can't pay then

3179

02:25:45,341 --> 02:25:43,400

listen carefully because you already

3180

02:25:47,560 --> 02:25:45,351

know that the problem won't go away by

3181

02:25:49,660 --> 02:25:47,570

itself you can get help today from the

3182

02:25:52,210 --> 02:25:49,670

leading tax expert in the country dan

3183

02:25:54,040 --> 02:25:52,220

pillar hi i'm dan Cola the IRS isn't

3184

02:25:56,020 --> 02:25:54,050

going to just forget about you right now

3185

02:25:57,400 --> 02:25:56,030

the IRS is hiring thousands of tax

3186

02:25:58,780 --> 02:25:57,410

collectors to go after delinquent

3187

02:26:00,700 --> 02:25:58,790

accounts just like yours

3188

02:26:03,220 --> 02:26:00,710

that's why you need to take action today

3189

02:26:05,020 --> 02:26:03,230

and I can help I take a simple but

3190

02:26:07,390 --> 02:26:05,030

proven approach to solving your tax debt

3191

02:26:08,680 --> 02:26:07,400

problem first I stabilize collections so

3192

02:26:11,020 --> 02:26:08,690

you don't have to worry about waging

3193

02:26:12,790 --> 02:26:11,030

Bank levies next I build a detailed plan

3194

02:26:14,620 --> 02:26:12,800

to get your debt reduced to the fullest

3195

02:26:15,280 --> 02:26:14,630

extent possible sometimes even

3196

02:26:17,440 --> 02:26:15,290

eliminated

3197

02:26:18,850 --> 02:26:17,450

finally I work with you every step of

3198

02:26:20,470 --> 02:26:18,860

the way to get your problem solved once

3199

02:26:23,560 --> 02:26:20,480

and for all so call now for a free

3200

02:26:25,870 --> 02:26:23,570

consultation call 1-800 three four six

3201

02:26:28,240 --> 02:26:25,880

six eight two nine dan pillow will solve

3202

02:26:29,920 --> 02:26:28,250

your tax problem guaranteed he's helped

3203

02:26:33,670 --> 02:26:29,930

thousands of people and he can help you

3204

02:26:35,080 --> 02:26:33,680

too call us today at 834 six six eight

3205

02:26:39,060 --> 02:26:35,090

twenty nine that's eight hundred

3206

02:26:45,340 --> 02:26:41,980

either you make Pope you're a thing to

3207

02:26:47,200 --> 02:26:45,350

the parrot yard as they say it comes

3208

02:26:48,910 --> 02:26:47,210

down to this on the power cast with gene

3209

02:26:51,370 --> 02:26:48,920

and Chris the book is behind the cosmic

3210

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:51,380

veil by Thomas Fusco if you go to the

3211

02:26:55,840 --> 02:26:53,840

power cast comm you click on his name

3212

02:26:58,240 --> 02:26:55,850

you get the site devoted to the book and

3213

02:27:00,670 --> 02:26:58,250

you click on the book's title you can go

3214

02:27:02,740 --> 02:27:00,680

to the site to order a copy of the book

3215

02:27:06,301 --> 02:27:02,750

so you don't have to search for it just

3216

02:27:09,100 --> 02:27:06,311

like that so as I was saying here we're

3217

02:27:12,250 --> 02:27:09,110

exploring the universal consciousness

3218

02:27:15,520 --> 02:27:12,260

and the part we play so people who use

3219

02:27:18,580 --> 02:27:15,530

certain substances or meditation is that

3220

02:27:20,140 --> 02:27:18,590

what we have to do to sense the part of

3221

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:20,150

the universal consciousness that we

3222

02:27:25,000 --> 02:27:23,600

share well I I don't know what to say

3223

02:27:28,170 --> 02:27:25,010

about that

3224

02:27:33,640 --> 02:27:28,180

you know I wouldn't encourage the use of

3225

02:27:36,490 --> 02:27:33,650

illicit drugs or substances but what I

3226

02:27:40,301 --> 02:27:36,500

would say is this we certainly know that

3227

02:27:42,640 --> 02:27:40,311

all of these kinds of substances have an

3228

02:27:42,940 --> 02:27:42,650

effect on the wave functions of the

3229

02:27:46,270 --> 02:27:42,950

brain

3230

02:27:50,051 --> 02:27:46,280

this is this has been observed and

3231

02:27:53,400 --> 02:27:50,061

measured and of course when you're

3232

02:27:56,880 --> 02:27:53,410

speaking about wave functions in

3233

02:27:59,920 --> 02:27:56,890

synchronicity so to speak with

3234

02:28:02,710 --> 02:27:59,930

information that the brain is kind of

3235

02:28:04,900 --> 02:28:02,720

like a computer it has information and

3236

02:28:07,060 --> 02:28:04,910

it it's shaped by information and

3237

02:28:09,040 --> 02:28:07,070

processes information you're going to

3238

02:28:12,761 --> 02:28:09,050

see different kinds of things for

3239

02:28:17,170 --> 02:28:12,771

example we have certain devices that are

3240

02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:17,180

able to detect ultra light radiation or

3241

02:28:24,390 --> 02:28:20,240

infrared radiation our natural eyes

3242

02:28:28,420 --> 02:28:24,400

cannot and so there are certainly a

3243

02:28:31,360 --> 02:28:28,430

scientifically understandable reasoning

3244

02:28:34,060 --> 02:28:31,370

behind the idea that if we change the

3245

02:28:36,310 --> 02:28:34,070

wavelength patterns in the human brain

3246

02:28:38,500 --> 02:28:36,320

that it will be able to perceive

3247

02:28:40,810 --> 02:28:38,510

different levels of reality that it

3248

02:28:44,650 --> 02:28:40,820

won't in its natural state sounds like a

3249

02:28:47,560 --> 02:28:44,660

yes to me Jane sure guys Chris are we

3250

02:28:49,430 --> 02:28:47,570

out of questions from the forum and the

3251

02:28:51,200 --> 02:28:49,440

only other

3252

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:51,210

the thing that I personally want to want

3253

02:28:58,370 --> 02:28:55,680

to again ask is you know how how do we

3254

02:29:02,540 --> 02:28:58,380

set up a research model that will gather

3255

02:29:05,180 --> 02:29:02,550

the kind of hypothetical or projected

3256

02:29:08,540 --> 02:29:05,190

results that you're referring to I mean

3257

02:29:12,350 --> 02:29:08,550

do we need to hook up a graviton etre in

3258

02:29:14,900 --> 02:29:12,360

a haunted site how about a magnetometer

3259

02:29:16,850 --> 02:29:14,910

what sort of instrumentation would you

3260

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:16,860

suggest using that you don't see on your

3261

02:29:22,940 --> 02:29:20,160

your typical ghost show with with their

3262

02:29:26,000 --> 02:29:22,950

their their instrumentation being

3263

02:29:27,801 --> 02:29:26,010

glowing green eyes and goosebumps well

3264

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:27,811

this is interesting that you're saying

3265

02:29:33,920 --> 02:29:30,000

this is that one of the things that

3266

02:29:37,131 --> 02:29:33,930

David Rountree has is successfully

3267

02:29:40,730 --> 02:29:37,141

experimented with was I think what he's

3268

02:29:45,170 --> 02:29:40,740

using are that device it's called I

3269

02:29:47,810 --> 02:29:45,180

touch that when you rotate the device it

3270

02:29:49,820 --> 02:29:47,820

changes the screen the angle of the

3271

02:29:52,310 --> 02:29:49,830

screen as you're rotating the image on

3272

02:29:57,020 --> 02:29:52,320

the screen and these are the devices he

3273

02:29:59,240 --> 02:29:57,030

used to detect the distortions to

3274

02:30:02,270 --> 02:29:59,250

fluctuations in local gravitational

3275

02:30:05,200 --> 02:30:02,280

fields and that's how he figured out

3276

02:30:07,610 --> 02:30:05,210

that there was actually an additional

3277

02:30:08,511 --> 02:30:07,620

gravitational field coming into

3278

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:08,521

existence

3279

02:30:14,930 --> 02:30:11,760

other than the one that is associated

3280

02:30:15,881 --> 02:30:14,940

with the earth what we need to do is

3281

02:30:21,500 --> 02:30:15,891

this

3282

02:30:24,350 --> 02:30:21,510

connective tissue that puts together all

3283

02:30:27,381 --> 02:30:24,360

of these seemingly disparate paranormal

3284

02:30:30,640 --> 02:30:27,391

observations and explains them all with

3285

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:30,650

a single model so we need to start

3286

02:30:35,690 --> 02:30:33,840

coordinating this equipment so in other

3287

02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:35,700

words you know somebody could be

3288

02:30:40,180 --> 02:30:37,280

wandering around with a barometer

3289

02:30:43,490 --> 02:30:40,190

someone could be wandering around with a

3290

02:30:46,011 --> 02:30:43,500

thermometer another person's wandering

3291

02:30:48,370 --> 02:30:46,021

around with an EMF meter these things

3292

02:30:50,810 --> 02:30:48,380

need to be put together in one place

3293

02:30:56,330 --> 02:30:50,820

they need to be built into a single

3294

02:30:59,570 --> 02:30:56,340

testing apparatus and so we can then see

3295

02:31:02,990 --> 02:30:59,580

yes not only at this very moment of a

3296

02:31:06,290 --> 02:31:03,000

paranormal event do we detect this

3297

02:31:09,820 --> 02:31:06,300

we also detect this this this this and

3298

02:31:14,170 --> 02:31:09,830

this no poor lad data on I'm sorry

3299

02:31:17,060 --> 02:31:14,180

correlated data various sensing sources

3300

02:31:21,350 --> 02:31:17,070

exactly but we didn't have any model

3301  
02:31:23,810 --> 02:31:21,360  
before that gave us the idea that gee we

3302  
02:31:27,200 --> 02:31:23,820  
want to put the barometer in the EMF

3303  
02:31:29,000 --> 02:31:27,210  
meter together before what would

3304  
02:31:31,070 --> 02:31:29,010  
barometric pressure have to do with

3305  
02:31:33,680 --> 02:31:31,080  
electromagnetic fields we didn't have

3306  
02:31:35,300 --> 02:31:33,690  
any way to reckon it we were like

3307  
02:31:37,750 --> 02:31:35,310  
looking at the three thousand year old

3308  
02:31:40,820 --> 02:31:37,760  
night sky and seeing crystalline spheres

3309  
02:31:42,560 --> 02:31:40,830  
this theory allows us to look in the

3310  
02:31:44,510 --> 02:31:42,570  
night sky and see the universe for

3311  
02:31:46,670 --> 02:31:44,520  
exactly what it is and that we could

3312  
02:31:48,650 --> 02:31:46,680  
begin to develop build devices on that

3313  
02:31:50,840 --> 02:31:48,660

model I'm really liking this gene oh

3314

02:31:52,940 --> 02:31:50,850

yeah this is a way to start bringing a

3315

02:31:55,490 --> 02:31:52,950

lot of this together the only thing I

3316

02:31:57,800 --> 02:31:55,500

worry about is whether people who study

3317

02:31:59,900 --> 02:31:57,810

the paranormal can be brought together

3318

02:32:01,640 --> 02:31:59,910

to consider a unified theory because you

3319

02:32:03,110 --> 02:32:01,650

will have this group that says okay UFOs

3320

02:32:05,450 --> 02:32:03,120

or spaceships let's worry about them

3321

02:32:07,160 --> 02:32:05,460

forget about the ghosts we don't want to

3322

02:32:07,850 --> 02:32:07,170

deal with ghosts and poltergeists and

3323

02:32:11,240 --> 02:32:07,860

things like that

3324

02:32:16,600 --> 02:32:11,250

baby steps gene baby steps sure what we

3325

02:32:20,480 --> 02:32:16,610

have to do is to build a foundation of

3326

02:32:24,590 --> 02:32:20,490

credibility not only in integrity but

3327

02:32:27,170 --> 02:32:24,600

also in scientific method and when we do

3328

02:32:31,280 --> 02:32:27,180

that it will begin to carry on its

3329

02:32:33,950 --> 02:32:31,290

momentum and become mainstream it will

3330

02:32:36,500 --> 02:32:33,960

become the establishment and some of

3331

02:32:39,530 --> 02:32:36,510

these other factions within the

3332

02:32:42,260 --> 02:32:39,540

paranormal community will become fringe

3333

02:32:45,080 --> 02:32:42,270

it's like what I talked about when I was

3334

02:32:48,590 --> 02:32:45,090

prospecting for paranormal radio shows

3335

02:32:50,810 --> 02:32:48,600

I'd come upon a site where now you'd

3336

02:32:54,020 --> 02:32:50,820

hear the weird music play and you'd see

3337

02:32:56,360 --> 02:32:54,030

bats fly and the investigators are all

3338

02:32:59,600 --> 02:32:56,370

dressed in Gothic clothes with demonic

3339

02:33:01,820 --> 02:32:59,610

tattoos and black fingernail polish with

3340

02:33:05,180 --> 02:33:01,830

flashlights under their faces and make

3341

02:33:07,130 --> 02:33:05,190

them look weird that has to go away

3342

02:33:08,270 --> 02:33:07,140

well you'd only have the weird music

3343

02:33:10,910 --> 02:33:08,280

with not the rest

3344

02:33:13,940 --> 02:33:10,920

oh really only way that's going to go

3345

02:33:16,490 --> 02:33:13,950

away is to make them fringe the only way

3346

02:33:16,970 --> 02:33:16,500

to make them fringe is to establish a

3347

02:33:20,180 --> 02:33:16,980

man

3348

02:33:21,650 --> 02:33:20,190

Stream solid foundation based on

3349

02:33:24,201 --> 02:33:21,660

reasoning and science

3350

02:33:26,600 --> 02:33:24,211

yes we're all Fringe though that's the

3351  
02:33:29,841 --> 02:33:26,610  
problem the problem is we're all lumped

3352  
02:33:31,881 --> 02:33:29,851  
in the same basket this is fringe this

3353  
02:33:34,610 --> 02:33:31,891  
is your foes as well ghost this is

3354  
02:33:36,470 --> 02:33:34,620  
fringe it's not let's have a mainstream

3355  
02:33:37,970 --> 02:33:36,480  
basket with scientific researchers

3356  
02:33:41,030 --> 02:33:37,980  
trying to figure out what's going on and

3357  
02:33:43,671 --> 02:33:41,040  
let's put the wackos aside but then

3358  
02:33:46,341 --> 02:33:43,681  
since we're still building on an

3359  
02:33:49,841 --> 02:33:46,351  
emerging reality where do we say these

3360  
02:33:53,451 --> 02:33:49,851  
are the wackos well we don't have to

3361  
02:33:57,650 --> 02:33:53,461  
once it begins to build as a legitimate

3362  
02:34:00,140 --> 02:33:57,660  
science as it should be the wackos will

3363  
02:34:03,621 --> 02:34:00,150

go away they'll go the way of the patent

3364

02:34:05,751 --> 02:34:03,631

medicine guy that used to sell the the

3365

02:34:07,520 --> 02:34:05,761

you know the dope off the back of the

3366

02:34:09,650 --> 02:34:07,530

wagons in the 1800s

3367

02:34:11,390 --> 02:34:09,660

you mean they still don't do that you

3368

02:34:14,631 --> 02:34:11,400

know they still do that by the way but

3369

02:34:17,930 --> 02:34:14,641

now it's done on TV if you lose weight

3370

02:34:21,051 --> 02:34:17,940

you can cure arthritis or something like

3371

02:34:23,511 --> 02:34:21,061

that's the same stuff but you understand

3372

02:34:26,240 --> 02:34:23,521

that the point I'm trying to make for

3373

02:34:27,680 --> 02:34:26,250

example let's take the big foot I can

3374

02:34:30,440 --> 02:34:27,690

guarantee you that there's a certain

3375

02:34:32,180 --> 02:34:30,450

percentage of Bigfoot researchers that

3376

02:34:34,640 --> 02:34:32,190

when they go to bed at night they kneel

3377

02:34:37,251 --> 02:34:34,650

down and pray to whomever whatever God

3378

02:34:41,240 --> 02:34:37,261

they believe in that no one ever ever

3379

02:34:43,520 --> 02:34:41,250

ever drags in a body because the moment

3380

02:34:45,711 --> 02:34:43,530

somebody drags in a body that expert

3381

02:34:47,480 --> 02:34:45,721

becomes a nobody they're out of business

3382

02:34:50,421 --> 02:34:47,490

it's kind of like we should pray that we

3383

02:34:52,551 --> 02:34:50,431

never discovered reality behind UFOs

3384

02:34:54,291 --> 02:34:52,561

either then maybe because we leave out

3385

02:34:56,810 --> 02:34:54,301

of business because mainstream science

3386

02:34:58,310 --> 02:34:56,820

will supplant all the researchers who've

3387

02:35:00,291 --> 02:34:58,320

been involved and they'll say okay it's

3388

02:35:00,951 --> 02:35:00,301

now our province get out of here yeah

3389

02:35:04,610 --> 02:35:00,961

bye

3390

02:35:07,480 --> 02:35:04,620

thanks but no thanks you know think

3391

02:35:09,820 --> 02:35:07,490

about all the people that make a living

3392

02:35:14,060 --> 02:35:09,830

talking about government conspiracies

3393

02:35:17,150 --> 02:35:14,070

and trying to uncover the UFO phenomena

3394

02:35:18,740 --> 02:35:17,160

that if it was finally understood all

3395

02:35:21,591 --> 02:35:18,750

those people would lose their jobs

3396

02:35:23,390 --> 02:35:21,601

they'd have to go find another gig find

3397

02:35:25,461 --> 02:35:23,400

another reality speaking of realities

3398

02:35:27,020 --> 02:35:25,471

tell our listeners we're at Thomas Fusco

3399

02:35:30,110 --> 02:35:27,030

they can find more of the things that

3400

02:35:30,830 --> 02:35:30,120

you write about well all the information

3401

02:35:34,069 --> 02:35:30,840

on my book

3402

02:35:39,380 --> 02:35:34,079

we're to order it amazon.com having a

3403

02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:39,390

sale on it right now the related

3404

02:35:45,620 --> 02:35:43,439

articles my blog everything including a

3405

02:35:57,170 --> 02:35:45,630

contact email address if you want to get

3406

02:35:59,389 --> 02:35:57,180

ahold of me is that [www.koco.com](http://www.koco.com) for the

3407

02:36:02,120 --> 02:35:59,399

book chapter one so you can check

3408

02:36:03,740 --> 02:36:02,130

chapter one under radio appearances we

3409

02:36:06,080 --> 02:36:03,750

are soon going to be included there

3410

02:36:08,990 --> 02:36:06,090

we're not there yet but we will be there

3411

02:36:11,269 --> 02:36:09,000

shortly and you're also with barb Adams

3412

02:36:13,280 --> 02:36:11,279

my friend over at Radio America on GCN

3413

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:13,290

she's a good friend of ours Chris

3414

02:36:18,590 --> 02:36:15,840

O'Brien you're a new sight our strange

3415

02:36:21,979 --> 02:36:18,600

planet calm it's slowly coming together

3416

02:36:24,439 --> 02:36:21,989

and it'll be here soon yep yeah it's a

3417

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:24,449

paranormal event but we're gonna solve

3418

02:36:29,120 --> 02:36:27,840

it alright Thomas I really this has been

3419

02:36:32,929 --> 02:36:29,130

a real pleasure to have you on the show

3420

02:36:35,540 --> 02:36:32,939

thank you for finding us we really enjoy

3421

02:36:36,920 --> 02:36:35,550

you're grounded scientific insight and I

3422

02:36:38,750 --> 02:36:36,930

look forward to possibly working with

3423

02:36:40,760 --> 02:36:38,760

you in the future that would be great

3424

02:36:55,031 --> 02:36:40,770

thanks so much for having me on I really

3425

02:37:01,551 --> 02:36:58,551

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3426

02:37:04,421 --> 02:37:01,561

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3427

02:37:08,151 --> 02:37:04,431

presentation of making the impossible